

Audi of America

Model Year 2018 Order Guide

Retail



Audi Order Guide: 2018

able of Contents

				Front	wheel drive			quattro®		Table of Co	ontents
Body style	Body style	Engine Code	6SPD Manual	Auto S tronic®	Auto Tiptronic®	Auto multitronic®	6SPD Manual	Auto S tronic®	Auto Tiptronic®	Date Upda	ated:
A3 Cabriolet A3 Cabriolet 2.0T FWD S tronic®	8VEB	U		G						4/6/2017	
A3 Cabriolet 2.01 FWD 5 tronic® A3 Cabriolet 2.0T quattro® 5 tronic®	8VEB	8								4/6/2017	<u>(i)</u>
A3 Sedan	OVED	0								4/0/2017	
A3 Sedan 2.0T FWD S tronic®	8VMB	U		G						4/6/2017	①
A3 Sedan 2.0T quattro® S tronic®	8VMB	8						L		4/6/2017	①
S3 Sedan 2.0T quattro® S tronic®	8VMS	1						Y		4/6/2017	①
RS 3 Sedan 2.5T quattro® S tronic® A3 Sportback	8VMR	W						Υ		4/6/2017	<u> </u>
A3 Sportback 1.4T FWD e-tron® S tronic® A4 allroad	8VFB	Р		Х						4/6/2017	<u>()</u>
A4 allroad 2.0T quattro® S tronic®	8WH5	N						Υ		4/6/2017	(i)
A4 Sedan											
A4 Sedan 2.0T ultra FWD S tronic®	8W25	M		G					. ———	4/6/2017	①
A4 Sedan 2.0T quattro® S tronic®	8W25	_ N						Y		4/6/2017	<u>(i)</u>
A4 Sedan 2.0T quattro® manual	8W25 8W25	N 4					9		A	4/6/2017 1/11/2017	<u> </u>
S4 Sedan 3.0T quattro® Tiptronic® A5 Cabriolet	80025	4							А	1/11/201/	
A5 Cabriolet 2.0T quattro® S tronic®	F575	N						Υ		3/8/2017	
S5 Cabriolet 3.0T quattro® Tiptronic®	F575	4							A	3/8/2017	
A5 Coupe											_
A5 Coupe 2.0T quattro® manual	F535	_ N					9			1/11/2017	
AS Coupe 2.0T quattro® S tronic® S5 Coupe 3.0T quattro® Tiptronic®	F535 F535	N 4						Y	A	1/11/2017	
A5 Sportback		4							A	12/6/2016	
A5 Sportback 2.0T quattro® S tronic®	F5A5	N						Υ		1/11/2017	
S5 Sportback 3.0T quattro® Tiptronic®	F5A5	4	-						А	1/11/2017	
A6 Sedan	1005									1/5/2017	
A6 Sedan 2.0T FWD S tronic®	4GC5 4GC5	8		G					A	4/6/2017	<u>(i)</u>
A6 Sedan 2.0T quattro® Tiptronic® A6 Sedan 3.0T quattro® Tiptronic®	4GC5	- 8 3							A	4/6/2017	0
S6 Sedan 4.0T quattro® S tronic®	4GC5	A	. ———					Υ		4/6/2017	0
A7	4003							•		47 07 2017	
A7 3.0T quattro Tiptronic	4GF5	3							Α	4/6/2017	Û
S7 4.0T quattro S tronic	4GF5	F						Υ		4/6/2017	①
RS 7 4.0T quattro Tiptronic	4GF5	A							Α	4/6/2017	①
RS 7 performance 4.0T quattro Tiptronic	4GF5	R							A	4/6/2017	Û
A8 L 3.0T quattro® Tiptronic®	4HL5	4							A	4/6/2017	(i)
A8 L 4.0T Sport quattro® Tiptronic®	4HL5	3						-	Α	4/6/2017	<u> </u>
S8 plus quattro® Tiptronic®	4HC5	5	. ———						Α	4/6/2017	<u> </u>
Q3		_									_
Q3 2.0T FWD Tiptronic®	8UG5	C			X					12/7/2016	
Q3 2.0T quattro® Tiptronic® Q5	8UG5	С							L	12/7/2016	
Q5 2.0T quattro® S tronic®	FYB5	N						Υ		3/8/2017	(i)
SQ5 3.0T quattro® Tiptronic®	FYB5	4							Α	1/18/2017	
Q7											$\overline{}$
Q7 2.0T quattro® Tiptronic®	4MB5	Н .							1	4/6/2017	0
Q7 3.0T quattro® Tiptronic® R8 Coupe	4MB5	А							1	4/6/2017	(i)
R8 V10 Coupe quattro® S tronic®	4535	А						E		4/6/2017	(i)
R8 V10 plus Coupe quattro® S tronic®	4\$35	В						E		4/6/2017	<u> </u>
R8 Spyder											
R8 V10 Spyder quattro® S tronic®	4595	A						E		4/6/2017	Û
TT Roadster TT Roadster 2.0T quattro® 5 tronic® A8	FV95	5						L		4/6/2017	(i)
A8 L 3.0T quattro® Tiptronic®	4HL5	4							A	4/6/2017	(i)
A8 L 4.0T Sport quattro® Tiptronic®	4HL5	3							Α	4/6/2017	<u> </u>
S8 plus quattro® Tiptronic®	4HC5	5							Α	4/6/2017	<u> </u>
Mobility											
Audi Mobility Code Reference Sheet (

ADDENDUMS (i)
ATTACHMENTS

Audi Exclusive Order Guide (i)

2018 A3 Cabriolet

2.0 TFSI, 4 CYL., 220 HP, 258 lb-ft Torque		8VEB8L			
·		·	Destination Charge (subject to change, ad	ld to all orders):	
			Metallic or pe	arl effect paint:	
		STANDARD FEATURES		OPTION CODE	RETAIL
esign wheels with 225/45 al	l-season tires		Dual-zone automatic climate control w/ activated charcoal canister		
3-spoke multifunction steering wheel			Heated, power exterior mirrors (manual folding)		
vertible top, power			Leather seating surfaces with 6-way power front seats and 4-way power lumbar		
oor sills			Micrometallic Silver decorative inlays		

Rearview camera

Split-folding rear seat

USB Audi music interface

S line bumpers S line side sill blades

S line fender badges

LED interior lighting package

LED lighting package

Technology package

S line aluminum door sills

Interior storage package (12V outlets for rear seat & trunk)

S line front grille (high-gloss)

Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth®) w/ streaming audio

Tire mobility kit (quattro) / Temporary inflatable spare w/ tool kit and car jack (FWD)

Speed-sensitive electromechanical power steering

Aluminum windshield surround & exterior trim PREMIUM

2.0 TFSI, 4 CYL., 186 HP, 221 lb-ft Torque

Anti-theft alarm system Audi concert radio (AM / FM / CD / SAT) Audi pre sense basic and pre sense front

Audi sound system (140 watts, nine speakers) Audi xenon plus front lighting w/ LED DRLs & taillights

Heated front seats Driver information system w/ trip computer, monochrome

INCLUDES PREMIUM FEATURES IN ADDITION TO:

Aluminum Mistral silver inlavs

PREMIUM PLUS

PRESTIGE

Ω

0

Audi advanced key (keyless engine start/stop & entry - front doors and trunk) Auto-dimming interior mirror w/ compass

18" 5-parallel-spoke design wheels, partly polished, with 225/40 all-season tires

Aluminum interior package (vent & door handle surrounds, mirror & window controls)

Parking system plus (front and rear acoustic sensors) Audi side assist with rear cross traffic alert Audi smartphone interface (Android Auto and Apple CarPlay)

INCLUDES PREMIUM PLUS FEATURES IN ADDITION TO

Audi active lane assist

Audi adaptive cruise control w/ stop&go

Heated, auto-dimming, power-folding exterior mirrors

High beam assistant

0

0

Ω

S

Ω

PREMIUM	PREMIUM PLUS	PRESTIGE			OPTION CODE	RETAIL
	,		Convenience package		,	
0	S	S	Audi advanced key (keyless engine start/stop & entry - front doors and trunk)	Audi smartphone interface (Android Auto and Apple CarPlay)	WPD	
			LED interior lighting package			
			Technology package		·	
	0	S	Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription)	Bang & Olufsen® Sound System	PNK	
	Ü		Audi MMI navigation high control panel	Audi virtual cockpit	FINK	
			Audi MMI navigation plus w/ MMI touch			
			Sport package (req. 2UC)			
0	0	0	3-spoke flat-bottom multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles	Front sport seats (includes extendable thigh support)	WQB	
			Audi drive select (steering effort, shift points, throttle map)			
	0		LED lighting package		DV2	

0 DELETE Front license plate holder Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination changes, registration and retail delivery charges.

*Please see Summer Performance IT re Disclaimer on the last page of this Guide

Full LED headlights w/ fixed all-weather light

Sport suspension (-15mm ride height)

Bang & Olufsen® Sound System (705 watts, 14 speakers, illuminated front door speaker surround)

18" 5-parallel-spoke design wheels, partly polished, with 22 $\overline{\text{5/40}}$ all-season tires (n/a with C7D)

19" 5-arm Wing design wheels with 235/35 summer tires (req. WQB or 2UC) (n/a with COJ)

ISSUE DATE: 04/06/2017 REVISED DATE: RETURN TO TABLE OF CONTENTS

WPS

WPT

PX2

9VS

200

C01

C7D

6W9

2018 A3 Cabriolet - Exterior & Interior

Standard or Sport Seats (Sport Seats req. WQB) Rock Gray/Gray

			(Sport Seats req. WQB)	
		Black JN	Rock Gray/Gray NJ	Chestnut Brown IH
EXTERIOR CO	OLOR / CODE			
	Brilliant Black / Black roof A2PA	x	x	х
	Cosmos Blue metallic / Black roof B9PA	х	х	х
	Florett Silver metallic / Black roof LSPA	х	х	х
	Glacier White metallic / Black roof 2YPA	х	х	х
	Ibis White / Black roof T9PA	х	х	х
	Monsoon Gray metallic / Black roof OCPA	х	х	х
	Mythos Black metallic / Black roof OEPA	х	х	х
	Nano Gray metallic / Black roof G3PA	х	х	х
	Tango Red metallic / Black roof Y1PA	х	х	х
		INTERIOR COMPONENT OPTION	S	
SEATS	CARPETING	STANDARD INLAYS	UPPER & LOWER DASH	HEADLINER
DLACK MI	Diade	Micromotallic Cilvor	Diack	Disale



BLACK-MI ROCK GRAY - NI

WHEELS

Micrometallic Silver

Micrometallic Silver

Micrometallic Silver

17" 5-arm-design wheels with 225/45 all-season tires

18" 5-parallel-spoke design wheels, partly polished, with 225/40 all-season tires

19" 5-arm Wing design wheels with 235/35 summer tires

Black

Black

Black



Black

Black





Black

Black

2018 A3 Sedan

FWD S tronic

8VMBUG

	10011F, 22110-111		FWD 3 tronic	8VIMBUG	
2.0 TFSI, 4 CYL., 2	220 HP, 258 lb-ft T	orque	quattro® S Tiptronic®	8VMB8L	-dd tlld\.
				Destination Charge (subject to change, a	
				metallic or p	pearl effect paint:
TRIM			STANDARD FEATURES		OPTION CODE RETAIL
	INCLUDES:				
	17" 5-arm	n-design wh	neels with 225/45 all-season tires	Heated, power exterior mirrors (manual folding)	
	3-spoke m	nultifunctio	n steering wheel	Leather seating surfaces with 8-way power driver's seat and 4-way power lumbar	
	Aluminum	door sills		Micrometallic Silver decorative inlays	
	Aluminum	interior pa	ackage (vent & door handle surrounds, mirror & window controls)	Panoramic sunroof (tilt/open) with manual sunshade	
	Anti-theft	alarm syst	em	Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth®) w/ streaming audio	
	Audi conce	ert radio (A	M/FM/CD/SAT)	Rain / light sensor	
PREMIUM			and pre sense front	Rearview camera	
			L80 watts, ten speakers including subwoofer)	S line front grille (high-gloss)	
			t lighting w/ LED DRLs & taillights	Speed-sensitive electromechanical power steering	
	Black head			Split-folding rear seat w/ center armrest & cupholders	
	Driver info	ormation sy	stem w/ trip computer, monochrome	Temporary spare tire with tool kit & car jack	
	Heated fro	ont seats		USB Audi music interface	
	Dual-zone	automatic	climate control w/ activated charcoal canister		
	INCLUDES PR	EMIUM FE	ATURES IN ADDITION TO:		
	18" 5-dou	ble-spoke o	design,Contrasting Gray wheels with 225/40 all-season tires	Parking system plus (front and rear acoustic sensors)	
	8-way pov	ver passen	ger seat w/ 4-way power lumbar	S line exterior:	
		n Mistral sil		S line bumpers	
PREMIUM PLUS	Audi advanced key (keyless engine start/stop & entry - front doors and trunk)			S line side sill blades	WPS
			or mirror w/ compass	S line fender badges	5
		-		S line stainless steel door sills	
	Audi side assist with rear cross traffic alert				
			erface (Android Auto and Apple CarPlay)	LED interior lighting package	
			n window surrounds		
	INCLUDES PR	EMIUM PL	US FEATURES IN ADDITION TO:		
	Audi activ	e lane assis	t	High beam assistant	
PRESTIGE	Audi adap	tive cruise	control w/ stop&go	Interior storage package (12V outlets for rear seat & trunk)	WPT
	Garage do	or opener	(Homelink®)	LED lighting package	
	Heated, a	uto-dimmir	ng, power-folding exterior mirrors	Technology package	
PREMIUM	PREMIUM PLUS	PRESTIGE			OPTION CODE RETAIL
			Convenience package		
0	S	s	Audi advanced key (keyless engine start/stop & entry - front doors and trunk)	LED interior lighting package	WPD
			Audi smartphone interface (Android Auto and Apple CarPlay)	······· ·· ·· ·· ·· · · · · · · · ·	
			Technology package		
				0 0015 6 16 1	
-	0	s	Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription)	Bang & Olufsen Sound System	PNK
			Audi MMI navigation high control panel	Audi virtual cockpit	
			Audi MMI navigation plus w/ MMI touch		
			Sport package (req. 2UC)		
0	0	0	3-spoke flat-bottom multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles	Front sport seats (includes extendable thigh support)	WQB
			Audi drive select (steering effort, shift points, throttle map)		
			LED lighting package		
-	0	S	Full LED headlights w/ fixed all-weather light	LED tailights with dynamic turn signals	PX2
0	0	0	Sport suspension (-15mm ride height)		2UC
	-	-	18" 5-double-spoke-design, bi-color wheels with 225/40 all-season tires (n/a with C	70)	C2R
					
	0	0	19" 5-arm Wing design wheels with 235/35 summer tires (req. WQB or 2UC) (n/a w	ith C2K)	C7D
0	0	0	Rear side airbags		4X4
0	0	0	DELETE Front license plate holder		6W9

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some Items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

*Please ses Gummer Performance ITE Distalmen on the last page of this Guide

2.0 TFSI, 4 CYL., 186 HP, 221 lb-ft Torque

ISSUE DATE: 04/06/2017
REVISED DATE:
RETURN TO TABLE OF CONTENTS

2018 A3 Sedan - Exterior & Interior

Standard or Sport Seats (Sport Seats req. WQB) Rock Gray/Gray

Chestnut Brown

		MI	NI	HW
EXTERIOR COLOR / CODE				
	Brilliant Black A2A2	х	х	х
	Cosmos Blue metallic B9B9	X	х	х
	Florett Silver metallic L5L5	x	х	x
	Glacier White metallic 2Y2Y	x	х	х
	Ibis White T9T9	X	х	х
	Monsoon Gray metallic 0C0C	х	х	х
	Mythos Black metallic 0E0E	x	х	х
	Nano Gray metallic G3G3	x	x	х
	Tango Red metallic Y1Y1	х	x	х
		INTERIOR COMPONE	NT OPTIONS	

INTERIOR COMPONENT OPTIONS

SEATS	CARPETING	STANDARD INLAYS	UPPER & LOWER DASH	HEADLINER
BLACK-MI	Black	Micrometallic Silver	Black	Black
ROCK GRAY - NI	Black	Micrometallic Silver	Black	Black
CHESTNUT BROWN - HW	Black	Micrometallic Silver	Black	Black



WHEELS

18" 5-double-spoke-design, bi-color wheels with 225/40 all-season tires

19" 5-arm Wing design wheels with 235/35 summer tires



17" 5-arm-design wheels with 225/45 all-season tires





2018 S3 Sedan

	NGINE	DRIVETRAIN / TRANSMISSION			
2.0 TFSI, 4 CYL., 292 HP, 280 lb-ft Torque		ft Torque quattro® S tronic®	8VMS1L		
			Destination Charge (subject to change, ad	d to all orders):	
			Metallic or pe	arl effect paint:	
TRIM		STANDARD FEATURES		OPTION CODE	RETAIL
	Includes A3	Premium Plus features plus:			
	18" 5-arı	n-Dynamic-design wheels with 225/40 summer performance tires	Progressive steering		
	3-spoke	lat-bottom multifunction steering wheel w/ shift paddles	S-model exterior kit:		
	Brushed	Aluminum inlays	Body-colored trunk lip spoiler		
	Audi driv	e select (steering effort, shift points, throttle map)	Alu-optic mirror housings and front & rear diffuser blades		
REMIUM PLUS	Audi side	assist with rear cross traffic alert	Aluminum door sills	-	-
	Driver in	formation system w/ trip computer, color	Quad exhaust pipes with finishers		
	Full LED	neadlights w/ fixed all-weather light	Platinum Gray matte front grille w/ Alu-optic slats		
	Heated,	3-way power front sport seats w/ 4-way power lumbar	Stainless steel pedal caps		
	LED taili	hts with dynamic turn signals	S-specific sport suspension & brake system		
	LED inte	ior lighting package			
		REMIUM PLUS FEATURES IN ADDITION TO:			
	Audi acti	ve lane assist	High beam assistant		
PRESTIGE	Audi ada	otive cruise control w/ stop&go	Interior storage package (12V outlets for rear seat & trunk)	WPT	
	Garage d	oor opener (Homelink®)	Technology package		
	Heated,	auto-dimming, power-folding exterior mirrors			
PREMIUM PLUS	Heated,	outo-dimming, power-folding exterior mirrors OPTIONS		OPTION CODE	RETAIL
PREMIUM PLUS				OPTION CODE	RETAI
	PRESTIGE	OPTIONS	Bang & Olufsen® Sound System		RETAII
PREMIUM PLUS O		OPTIONS Technology package		OPTION CODE PNK	RETAII
	PRESTIGE	OPTIONS Technology package Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription)	Bang & Olufsen® Sound System		RETAII
	PRESTIGE	Technology package Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi MMI navigation high control panel Audi MMI navigation plus w/ MMI touch	Bang & Olufsen® Sound System		RETAI
	PRESTIGE	OPTIONS Technology package Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi MMI navigation high control panel	Bang & Olufsen® Sound System		RETAI
0	PRESTIGE	Technology package Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi MMI navigation high control panel Audi MMI navigation plus w/ MMI touch S sport seat package (req. EI interior)	Bang & Olufsen® Sound System	PNK	RETAII
0	s O	Technology package Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi MMI navigation high control panel Audi MMI navigation plus w/ MMI touch S sport seat package (req. EI interior) Door armrests and kneepads in leatherette w/ contrast stitching Manual adjustment for front seats with 4-way power lumbar	Bang & Olufsen® Sound System Audi virtual cockpit	PNK 953	RETAII
0	PRESTIGE	Technology package Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi MMI navigation high control panel Audi MMI navigation plus w/ MMI touch S sport seat package (req. EI interior) Door armrests and kneepads in leatherette w/ contrast stitching	Bang & Olufsen® Sound System Audi virtual cockpit	PNK	RETAI
0	s O	Technology package Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi MMI navigation high control panel Audi MMI navigation plus w/ MMI touch S sport seat package (req. EI interior) Door armrests and kneepads in leatherette w/ contrast stitching Manual adjustment for front seats with 4-way power lumbar S sport package Red brake calipers	Bang & Olufsen® Sound System Audi virtual cockpit S sport seats in Fine Nappa Leather with S embossing and Diamond Stitching	PNK 953	RETAI
0	s O	Technology package Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi MMI navigation high control panel Audi MMI navigation plus w/ MMI touch S sport seat package (req. EI interior) Door armrests and kneepads in leatherette w/ contrast stitching Manual adjustment for front seats with 4-way power lumbar S sport package	Bang & Olufsen® Sound System Audi virtual cockpit S sport seats in Fine Nappa Leather with S embossing and Diamond Stitching	PNK 953	RETAI
0 0	S O	Technology package Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi MMI navigation high control panel Audi MMI navigation plus w/ MMI touch S sport seat package (req. EI interior) Door armrests and kneepads in leatherette w/ contrast stitching Manual adjustment for front seats with 4-way power lumbar S sport package Red brake calipers Black optic Dynamic package (req. WSL) (n/a with HX9)	Bang & Olufsen® Sound System Audi virtual cockpit S sport seats in Fine Nappa Leather with S embossing and Diamond Stitching Audi magnetic ride	PNK 953 954	RETAI
0 0	S O	Technology package Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi MMI navigation high control panel Audi MMI navigation plus w/ MMI touch 5 sport seat package (req. EI interior) Door armrests and kneepads in leatherette w/ contrast stitching Manual adjustment for front seats with 4-way power lumbar 5 sport package Red brake calipers Black optic Dynamic package (req. WSL) (n/a with HX9) 19" Audi Sport 5-V-spoke-design, Titanium matte wheels with 235/35 summer tires	Bang & Olufsen® Sound System Audi virtual cockpit S sport seats in Fine Nappa Leather with S embossing and Diamond Stitching Audi magnetic ride Exterior mirror housings in body color	PNK 953 954	RETAI
0 0 0	S O O O	Technology package Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi MMI navigation high control panel Audi MMI navigation plus w/ MMI touch S sport seat package (req. EI interior) Door armrests and kneepads in leatherette w/ contrast stitching Manual adjustment for front seats with 4-way power lumbar S sport package Red brake calipers Black optic Dynamic package (req. WSL) (n/a with HX9) 19" Audi Sport 5-V-spoke-design, Titanium matte wheels with 235/35 summer tires Black optic exterior kit 19" 5-double-spoke-Star design wheels, contrasting gray, with 235/35 summer tires (req.	Bang & Olufsen® Sound System Audi virtual cockpit S sport seats in Fine Nappa Leather with S embossing and Diamond Stitching Audi magnetic ride Exterior mirror housings in body color	953 954	REYAL
0 0 0	S O O O O	Technology package Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi MMI navigation high control panel Audi MMI navigation plus w/ MMI touch S sport seat package (req. EI interior) Door armrests and kneepads in leatherette w/ contrast stitching Manual adjustment for front seats with 4-way power lumbar S sport package Red brake calipers Black optic Dynamic package (req. WSL) (n/a with HX9) 19" Audi Sport 5-V-spoke-design, Titanium matte wheels with 235/35 summer tires Black optic exterior kit	Bang & Olufsen® Sound System Audi virtual cockpit S sport seats in Fine Nappa Leather with S embossing and Diamond Stitching Audi magnetic ride Exterior mirror housings in body color	953 954 908	RETAIL

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this Guide

ISSUE DATE: 04/06/2017 REVISED DATE: RETURN TO TABLE OF CONTENTS

2018 S3 Sedan - Exterior & Interior

Sport Seats or S Sport Seats (S Sport Seats req. 953) Black w/ Rock Gray stitching EI







EXTERIOR COLOR / CODE

	THIEDROD COMPONENT OPTION	-	
Navarra Blue metallic 2D2D	х	х	x
Tango Red metallic Y1Y1	х	x	-
Nano Gray metallic G3G3	х	х	x
Ara Blue crystal effect K6K6	х	х	х
Mythos Black metallic OEOE	х	х	х
Daytona Gray pearl effect 6Y6Y	х	х	x
Vegas Yellow L1L1	X	х	-
Glacier White metallic 2Y2Y	X	х	×
Florett Silver metallic L5L5	X	х	х
Brilliant Black A2A2	x	х	x

INTERIOR	COMPONENT	OPTIONS

SEATS	CARPETING		ST
BLACK W/ ROCK GRAY STITCHING - EI	Black		
MAGMA RED W/ANTHRACITE STITCHING - TC	Black	•	
ROTOR GRAY W/ ANTHRACITE STITCHING - OQ	Black	•	





WHEELS

18" 5-arm-Dynamic design wheels with 225/40 summer performance tires

19" 5-double-spoke-Star design wheels, contrasting gray, with 235/35 summer tires

19" Audi Sport 5-V-spoke design wheels, Titanium matte, with 235/35 summer tires







*Denotes Standard Inlays and wheels for selected model
Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this Guide

ISSUE DATE: 04/06/2017
RETURN TO TABLE OF CONTENTS

2018 RS 3 Sedan

ENGINE 2.5 TFSI, 5 CYL., 400 HP, 354 lb-ft Torque	DRIVETRAIN / TRANSMISSION quattro® S tronic®	MODEL CODE 8VMRWY		RETAIL
	·	Destination Charge (<i>subject to change, a</i>	dd to all orders):	
		Metallic or p	earl effect paint: _	
		TRIM	OPTION CODE	RETAIL
INCLUDES:				
19" 5-arm-blade design wheels, silver finish,		Interior storage package (12V outlets for rear seat & trunk)		
3-spoke flat-bottom multifunction steering w	/heel w/ shift paddles & RS badge	LED interior lighting		
Auto-dimming interior mirror with compass		LED tailights with dynamic turn signals		
Anti-theft alarm system		Manual adjustment for front seats with 4-way power lumbar		
Audi advanced key (keyless engine start/stop	& entry - front doors and trunk)	Panoramic sunroof (tilt/open) with manual sunshade		
Audi magnetic ride, RS tuned		Parking system plus (front and rear acoustic sensors)		
Audi pre sense basic		Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth®) w/ streaming audio		
Audi side assist with rear cross traffic assist		Progressive steering, RS tuned	-	-
Audi sound system		Rain / light sensor		
Auto-dimming, heated, power folding exterio	r mirrors	Rearview camera		
Alu-optic exterior kit with quattro script®		S sport seats in Fine Nappa Leather with RS embossing and contrast diamond stitching		
Color driver information system w/ trip comp	uter	Split-folding rear seat w/ center armrest & cupholders		
Dual-zone automatic climate control w/ activa	ated charcoal canister	Stainless steel pedal caps		
Full LED headlights w/ fixed all-weather light		Tool kit & car jack		
Headlight washers		USB Audi music interface w/ Audi smartphone interface (Android Auto and Apple CarPlay)		
Heated front seats				
		OPTIONS	OPTION CODE	RETAIL
Technology package				
Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial su	bscription)	Audi virtual cockpit	PNK	
Audi MMI navigation plus w/ MMI touch		Bang & Olufsen® Sound System		
Dynamic package			-	
19" 5-arm-blade design wheels, bi-color titan	iium finish, staggered	Red brake calipers	950	
Front 255/30 & Rear 235/35 summer perform	mance tires	Sport exhaust system with black tips		
Dynamic plus package (req. 950)				
174mph top speed limiter		Front ceramic brakes (Anthracite Gray front, Black rear calipers)		
Carbon engine cover		RS fixed sport suspension (deletes Audi magnetic ride)	951	
Direct TPMS		•		
Driver assistance package (req. PNK)				
Adaptive cruise control		High beam assistant	952	
Audi active lane assist		Front radar with camera distance sensor		
Black optic package (req. 950)				
19" 5-arm-blade design wheels, bi-color black	k finish, staggered	Black optic exterior trim with quattro script	PAV	
Exterior mirror housings in high gloss black	,55	Black rear lip spoiler		
		been real up sported		
RS design package (req. 5MB & 950) Extended leather package, alcantara knee package	de .	RS embriodered floor mats		
			PEH	
Interior storage package (Incl. rear USB charg	le hours)	Safety belts in Crimson red		
Interior elements in cresendo red Inlays - RS Carbon				
			5MB	
Rear side airbags			4X4	

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this Guide

DELETE Front license plate holder

ISSUE DATE: 04/06/2017 REVISED DATE: RETURN TO TABLE OF CONTENTS

6W9

2018 RS 3 Sedan - Exterior & Interior

Fine Nappa S Sport Seats

EXTERIOR COLO	OR / CODE	Black w/ Rock Gray stitching QS	Black w/Crescendo Red stitching QB
	Nardo Gray T3T3	х	х
	Florett Silver metallic L5L5	х	х
	Glacier White metallic 2Y2Y	х	х
	Catalunya Red Y6Y6	х	х
	Daytona Gray pearl effect 6Y6Y	х	х
	Mythos Black metallic 0E0E	х	х
	Ara Blue crystal effect K6K6	х	х
	IN	NTERIOR COMPONENT OPTIONS	
SEATS BLACK w/ ROCK GRAY STITCHING-QS	CARPETING Black	STANDARD INLAYS Aluminum Race	Upper & Lower Dash HEADLINER Black Black
BLACK w/ CRESCENDO RED STITCHING - Q Aluminum Race decorative inlays*	B Black RS Carbon decorative inlays	Aluminum Race WHEELS	Black Black
19" 5-arm-blade design wheels, silver	finish, with 235/35 summer performance tires*	19" 5-arm-blade design wheels,	bi-color titanium finish, staggered fitment
	/AILABLE SOON		NVAILABLE SOON
19" 5-arm-blade design wheels, bi-co	lor black, staggered fitment		
	AILABLE SOON		

2018 A3 Sportback e-tron

FWD S tronic®

				Destination Charge (subject to change, a	-	
				Metallic or p	pearl effect paint:	
TRIM			STANDA	RD FEATURES	OPTION CODE	RETAIL
	INCLUDES:					
	17" 15-spoke-Tu	ırbine design	wheels with 225/45 all-season tires	Heated, power exterior mirrors (manual folding)		
	3-spoke multifu	nction steerir	ng wheel	Leather seating surfaces with heated 8-way power front seats and 4-way power lumbar		
	Aluminum door	sills with e-tr	on logo	Micrometallic Silver decorative inlays		
	Aluminum interi	or package (v	rent & door handle surrounds, mirror & window controls)	Panoramic sunroof (tilt/open) with manual sunshade		
	Anti-theft alarm	system		Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth®) w/ streaming audio		
PREMIUM	Audi advanced k	ey (engine st	art/stop, front door keyless entry)	Rain / light sensor		
PREMIUM	Audi drive select			Rearview camera	•	-
	Audi pre sense b	asic and pre	sense front	Speed-sensitive electromechanical power steering		
	Audi sound system (180 watts, ten speakers including subwoofer)			Split-folding rear seat w/ center armrest & cupholders		
	Audi xenon plus	front lighting	g w/ LED DRLs & taillights	Tire repair kit		
	Black headliner			USB Audi music interface		
	Driver information system w/ trip computer, color			LED interior lighting package		
	Dual-zone auton	natic climate	control w/ activated charcoal canister			
	INCLUDES PREM	IUM FEATU	RES PLUS:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	3D Optic inlays			LED headlights		
PREMIUM PLUS	Auto-dimming interior mirror with compass			LED taillights with dynamic rear turn signals	WPS	
	Audi side assist	with rear cros	ss traffic alert	Parking system plus (front and rear acoustic sensors)		
	High-gloss alum	inum windov	surrounds			
	INCLUDES PREM	IUM PLUS F	EATURES PLUS:			
	Audi active lane	assist		Garage door opener (Homelink®)		
PRESTIGE	Audi adaptive cr	uise control v	v/ pre sense front	Heated, power-folding exterior mirrors w/ driver's side auto-dimming	WPT	
FRESTIGE	Audi connect PR	IME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription)	High beam assistant	WPI	
	Audi smartphon	e interface		Interior storage package (incl. rear USB charge ports)		
	Audi virtual cock	pit		Technology package		
PREMIUM	PREMIUM PLUS	PRESTIGE			OPTION CODE	RETAIL
			Technology package			
	0	S	Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription)	Audi virtual cockpit	PNK	
	Ü	3	Audi MMI navigation high control panel	Audi smartphone interface (Android Auto and Apple CarPlay)	THE	
			Audi MMI navigation plus w/ MMI touch	Bang & Olufsen® Sound System		
			Sport package			
0	0	0	3-spoke flat-bottom multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles	es Front sport seats (includes extendable thigh support)		
		18" multispoke design wheels with 225/40 a		S line roof spoiler		
0	0	0	Aluminum roof rails		351	
0	0	0	DELETE Front license plate holder		6W9	

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

*Please see Summer Performance IITe Disclaimer on the last page of this Guide

ENGINE
1.4 TFSI, 4 CYL., PHEV, 204 HP (combined)

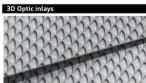
ISSUE DATE: 04/06/2017 REVISED DATE: RETURN TO TABLE OF CONTENTS

2018 A3 Sportback e-tron - Exterior & Interior

Standard or Sport Seats (Sport Seats req. WQB)

		Black MI	Rock Gray/Gray NI	Chestnut Brown HW
EXTERIOR C	OLOR / CODE			
	Brilliant Black A2A2	х	х	х
	Cosmos Blue metallic B9B9	x	х	х
	Florett Silver metallic L5L5	х	х	х
	Glacier White metallic 2Y2Y	×	х	х
	Ibis White T9T9	х	х	х
	Monsoon Gray metallic OCOC	х	х	х
	Mythos Black metallic 0E0E	х	х	х
	Nano Gray metallic G3G3	х	x	х
	Tango Red metallic Y1Y1	х	х	х
		INTERIOR COMPONEN	NT OPTIONS	
SEATS	CARPETING	STANDARD INLAYS	UPPER & LOWER DASH	HEADLINER
BLACK - MI	Black	Micrometallic Silver	Black	Black
	Black	Micrometallic Silver	Black	Black
ROCK GRAY - NI CHESTNUT BROWN - HW	Black	Micrometallic Silver	Black	Black

Micrometatuic silver decorative iniays-



WHEELS

17" 15-spoke-Turbine design wheels with 225/45 all-season tires

18" multispoke design wheels with 225/40 all-season tires





2018 A4 allroad

				44 attroau	
2.0 TFSI, 4 CYL.,	ENGINE , 252 HP, 273 lb-ft To	rque	DRIVETRAIN / TRANSMISSION quattro® S tronic®	MODEL CODE 8WH5NY	RETAIL
-,,			70 3 40.00	Destination Charge (<i>subject to change, add</i>	d to all orders):
					arl effect paint:
TRIM			STANDARD	FEATURES	OPTION CODE RETAIL
	INCLUDES:				
	18" 5-V-spoke-0	design in c	ontrast gray with all-season tires	Leather seating surfaces	
	3-spoke multi-f	unction st	eering wheel with shift paddles	LED Interior lighting (entry, footwell, vanity, door handles, console, ambient)	
	8-way power fro	ont seats v	// 4-way power lumbar for driver	LED taillights with dynamic turn signals	
	Cruise control v	ith illumir	nated stalk	Panoramic sunroof	
	Immobilizer			Power tailgate with interior release	
	Adaptive dampi	ng suspen	sion	Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth®) with streaming audio	
	Aluminum Ellip	se inlays		Privacy glass	
	Aluminum high	-gloss win	dow surrounds	Rain and light sensor	
	Audi drive selec	t		Rearview camera	
PREMIUM	USB Audi music	interface	w/ Audi smartphone interface (Android Auto / Apple CarPlay)	Energy recuperation system with start-stop	
	Audi pre sense l	pasic & city	,	Space-saving spare tire	
	Audi sound syst			Speed-sensitive electromechanical power steering	
			s with LED DRLs	Split-folding rear seatback (40/20/40)	
			rror with compass	Stainless steel front door sill inlays	
	=		with trip computer, monochrome 5-inch display	Storage package	
	Garage door op	-		Three-zone climate control with rear display	
	Heated front se		···· ,	Tool kit & car jack	
			irrors (manual folding)	Tire pressure monitoring system (TPMS)	
	Keyless engine		mors (manual rotuing)	Retractable cargo cover	
	INCLUDES PRE		TIDES DITIS.	Retractable targo cover	
				Hart d O forth and a d diving a	
	Alarm system with motion sensor			Heated 8-way power front seats w/ driver memory	
PREMIUM PLUS			rstem with 3D sound	Heated, auto-dimming, power folding exterior mirrors with memory	WPS
			with trip computer, color 7-inch display	LED headlights w/ dynamic headlight range adjustment	
	Audi advanced key (keyless entry) w/ hands free tailgate open/close			Parking system plus (front and rear acoustic sensors)	
	Audi side assist			SIRIUS® satellite radio (with complimentary 90 day subscription)	
			S FEATURES PLUS:		
	Adaptive cruise	control wi	th traffic jam assist	High-beam assistant	
	Audi active lane	assist		Interior lighting plus package (adds: door trim contour, door pockets & color options)	
PRESTIGE	Audi virtual coc	kpit		Navigation and Telematics package	WPT
	Dual pane acous	stic glass f	or front side windows	Top view camera system	
	Leatherette cov	ered cente	er console and door armrests	Traffic sign recognition	
	Head-up display	, full colo	r		
PREMIUM	PREMIUM PLUS	PRESTIGE			OPTION CODE RETAIL
			Convenience package		
0	S	S	8-way power front seats w/driver memory	Driver information system with trip computer, color 7-inch display	WPD
-	-	-	Alarm system with motion sensor	Heated, auto-dimming, power exterior mirrors w/ memory	-
			Audi advanced key (keyless engine start/stop & entry - doors and trunk)	SIRIUS® satellite radio (with complimentary 90 day subscription)	
-		-	Navigation and Telematics package		
_	0	s	Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription)	8.3" MMI center screen	DND
-	U	5	Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI Touch	Audi connect CARE (limited time subscription)	PND
			Audi virtual cockpit		
		_	Cold weather package		
•	0	0	Heated front and rear seats	Heated steering wheel	949
	.		Warm weather package (n/a with ZI interior)		
-	0	0	Power lumbar for front seats	Ventilated front sport seats	PPZ
			Rear window sunshades		
0	0	0	Full paint finish (req. 0E0E, 2Y2Y, L5L5, or H1H1 exteriors)		VJ1
0	0	0	Rear side airbags		4X4
0	0	0	Dark Brown Walnut high gloss inlays (n/a with 7TL)		5MG
0		0	Natural Gray Oak wood inlays (n/a with 5MG)		7TL
0		0	DELETE Front license plate holder		
		U	remainder production		6W9

2018 A4 allroad - Exterior & Interior

			Standard or Ventilated (Ventilated Seats req.	Standard Seats only		
		Black YM	Nougat Brown / Black ZK	Rock Gray/Gray ZG	Atlas Beige/Gray ZI	
EXTERIOR COLOR / CODE						
	Brilliant Black A2A2	x	х	x	x	
<u>\</u>	Florett Silver metallic L5L5	x	x	x	x	
	Glacier White metallic 2Y2Y	х	x	x	x	
	Gotland Green metallic Q6Q6	х	x	x	x	
	Ibis White T9T9	х	х	х	х	
	Manhattan Gray metallic H1H1	х	х	х	X	
	Matador Red metallic T7T7	х	х	х	X	
	Monsoon Gray metallic OCOC	х	х	х	X	
	Moonlight Blue metallic W1W1	х	х	х	X	
	Mythos Black metallic 0E0E	x	х	х	х	
	Scuba Blue S9S9	х	х	х	x	
		INTERIOR	COMPONENT OPTION	S		

INTERIOR COMPONENT OPTIONS

SEATS	CARPETING	STANDARD INLAYS	UPPER & LOWER DASH	HEADLINER
BLACK-YM	Black	Aluminum Ellipse	Black / Black	Titanium Gray
NOUGAT BROWN - ZK	Black	Aluminum Ellipse	Black / Black	Black
ROCK GRAY - ZG	Granite Gray	Aluminum Ellipse	Granite Gray / Rock Gray	Titanium Gray
ATLAS BEIGE - ZI	Granite Gray	Aluminum Ellipse	Granite Gray / Atlas Beige	Atlas Beige







WHEELS

18" 5-V-spoke-design in contrast gray with all-season tires*



2018 A4 Sedan

ENGINE	DRIVETRAIN / TRANSMISSION	MODEL CODE	RETAIL
2.0 TFSI, 4 CYL., 190 HP, 236 lb-ft Torque	FWD S tronic (ultra)	8W25MG	
2.0 TFSI, 4 CYL., 252 HP, 273 lb-ft Torque	quattro® S tronic®	8W25NY	
2.0 TFSI, 4 CYL., 252 HP, 273 lb-ft Torque	quattro® manual	8W25N9	

Destination Charge (subject to change, add to all orders):

Metallic or pearl effect paint:

					ic or pearl effect paint:	
TRIM			STANDARD FEATURES		OPTION CODE	RETAIL
	INCLUDES:					
	17" 5-spoke-Y-desi	gn wheel with all-	season tires	Keyless engine stop/start		
	3-snoke multi-fund	tion steering whe	el with shift paddles (shift paddles only available w/ S tronic®)	Leather seating surfaces		
		-				
	8-way power front	seats with 4-way	power lumbar for driver	Power sunroof		
	Cruise control with	illuminated stalk		Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth®) with streaming audio		
	Immobilizer			Rain and light sensor		
	Aluminum Ellipse o	decorative inlavs		Rearview camera		
	Audi drive select			Energy recuperation system with start-stop		
PREMIUM	USB Audi music int	erface w/ Audi sn	artphone interface (Android Auto and Apple CarPlay)	Space-saving spare tire		
	Audi pre sense basi	c & city		S line exterior:		
	Audi sound system			S line bumpers		
		adlights with LED	DRLs & LED taillights with dynamic turn signals	S line side sill blades		
	Auto-dimming inte	rior mirror with o	ompass	S line fender badges		
	Driver information	system with trip	omputer, monochrome	S line stainless steel door sills		
	Garage door opene	r (HomeLink®)		Speed-sensitive electromechanical power steering		
	Heated front seats			Split-folding rear seatback (40/20/40)		
	Heated, power exte	erior mirrors (mar	ual folding)	Three-zone automatic climate control with digital rear display		
	LED Interior lighting	ng (entry, footwel	, vanity, door handles, console, ambient)	Tire pressure monitoring system (TPMS)		
	INCLUDES PREMIL	JM FEATURES IN	ADDITION TO:			
			ting gray wheels w/ all-season tires	Convenience package		
			computer, color 7-inch display	Full LED headlights		
PREMIUM PLUS	Audi pre sense rear			Audi side assist	WPS	
	Aluminum high-glo	oss window surrou	nds	Parking system plus (front and rear acoustic sensors)		
	Bang & Olufsen® so			Heated 8-way power front seats w/ driver memory		
				Heated, auto-dimming, power folding exterior mirrors		
	Audi connect CARE			Heated, auto-dimming, power folding exterior mirrors		
	INCLUDES PREMIU	JM PLUS FEATUR	ES IN ADDITION TO:			
	Head-up display, fu	ıll color		Navigation and Telematics package		
	Adaptive cruise con	trol with stop &	0	High beam assistant		
PRESTIGE					WPT	
	Dual pane acoustic		e windows	Leatherette covered center console and door armrests		
	Audi active lane ass	sist		Traffic sign recognition		
	Interior lighting pa	ckage plus (adds:	door trim contour, door pockets & color options)	Top view camera system		
PREMIUM	PREMIUM PLUS	PRESTIGE			OPTION CODE	RETAIL
			Convenience package			
			8-way power front seats w/driver memory	Driver information system with trip computer, color 7-inch display		
0	S	s			WPD	
			Alarm system with motion sensor	Heated, auto-dimming, power exterior mirrors w/ memory		
			Audi advanced key (keyless engine start/stop & entry - doors and trunk)	SIRIUS satellite radio (with complimentary 90 day subscription)		
	-			SIRIUS satellite radio (with complimentary 90 day subscription)		
			Navigation and Telematics package (req. WPD)	SIRIUS satellite radio (with complimentary 90 day subscription)		
-	0	s	Navigation and Telematics package (req. WPD) Audi connect CARE (limited time subscription)		PND	
	0	S	Navigation and Telematics package (req. WPD) Audi connect CARE (limited time subscription) Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription)	Audi virtual cockpit	PND	
-	0	S	Navigation and Telematics package (req. WPD) Audi connect CARE (limited time subscription)		PND	
	_		Navigation and Telematics package (req. WPD) Audi connect CARE (limited time subscription) Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch	Audi virtual cockpit		
-	0	S	Navigation and Telematics package (req. WPD) Audi connect CARE (limited time subscription) Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription)	Audi virtual cockpit	PND	
-	_		Navigation and Telematics package (req. WPD) Audi connect CARE (limited time subscription) Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch Cold weather package Heated rear seats	Audi virtual cockpit 8.3" MMI center screen		
-	0	0	Navigation and Telematics package (req. WPD) Audi connect CARE (limited time subscription) Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch Cold weather package Heated rear seats Sport package (n/a with ZI interior)	Audi virtual cockpit 8.3" MMI center screen	PAW	
- 0	_		Navigation and Telematics package (req. WPD) Audi connect CARE (limited time subscription) Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch Cold weather package Heated rear seats	Audi virtual cockpit 8.3" MMI center screen		
	0	0	Navigation and Telematics package (req. WPD) Audi connect CARE (limited time subscription) Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch Cold weather package Heated rear seats Sport package (n/a with ZI interior)	Audi virtual cockpit 8.3" MMI center screen	PAW	
- 0	0	0	Navigation and Telematics package (req. WPD) Audi connect CARE (limited time subscription) Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch Cold weather package Heated rear seats Sport package (n/a with ZI interior) Black cloth headliner Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar	Audi virtual cockpit 8.3" MMI center screen Heated three-spoke steering wheel w/shift paddles Sport suspension (-23mm ride height)	PAW	
- 0	0	0	Navigation and Telematics package (req. WPD) Audi connect CARE (limited time subscription) Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch Cold weather package Heated rear seats Sport package (n/a with ZI interior) Black cloth headliner Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar Sport plus package (8W2SN9 only, req. EI interior and 6Y6Y, 2Y2Y, Q6Q6, 0E0E, S9S9, or T7T7) (n/a with P	Audi virtual cockpit 8.3° MMI center screen Heated three-spoke steering wheel w/shift paddles Sport suspension (-23mm ride height) PQS, PFW, WQB, PAW, 7TL, SMG, 18L)	PAW	
- 0	0	0	Navigation and Telematics package (req. WPD) Audi connect CARE (limited time subscription) Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch Cold weather package Heated rear seats Sport package (n/a with ZI interior) Black cloth headliner Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar Sport plus package (8W25N9 only, req. EI interior and 6Y6Y, 2Y2Y, Q6Q6, 0E0E, 5959, or T7T7) (n/a with PI8" 5-double-spoke-star design wheels w/ summer performance tires	Audi virtual cockpit 8.3° MMI center screen Heated three-spoke steering wheel w/shift paddles Sport suspension (-23mm ride height) PQS, PFW, WQB, PAW, 7TL, SMG, 1BL) Brushed Aluminum inlays	PAW	
0	0	0	Navigation and Telematics package (req. WPD) Audi connect CARE (limited time subscription) Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch Cold weather package Heated rear seats Sport package (n/a with ZI interior) Black cloth headliner Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar Sport puls package (8W2SN9 only, req. EI interior and 6Y6Y, 2Y2Y, Q6Q6, 0E0E, S9S9, or T7T7) (n/a with PI8* S-double-spoke-star design wheels w/ summer performance tires Black cloth headliner	Audi virtual cockpit 8.3" MMI center screen Heated three-spoke steering wheel w/shift paddles Sport suspension (-23mm ride height) POS, PFW, WOB, PAW, 7TL, SMG, 1BL) Brushed Aluminum inlays S line interior with leather/Alcantara® and contrast stitching	PAW	
0	0	0	Navigation and Telematics package (req. WPD) Audi connect CARE (limited time subscription) Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch Cold weather package Heated rear seats Sport package (n/a with ZI interior) Black cloth headliner Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar Sport plus package (8W25N9 only, req. EI interior and 6Y6Y, 2Y2Y, Q6Q6, 0E0E, 5959, or T7T7) (n/a with PI8" 5-double-spoke-star design wheels w/ summer performance tires	Audi virtual cockpit 8.3° MMI center screen Heated three-spoke steering wheel w/shift paddles Sport suspension (-23mm ride height) PQS, PFW, WQB, PAW, 7TL, SMG, 1BL) Brushed Aluminum inlays	PAW WQB	
0	0	0	Navigation and Telematics package (req. WPD) Audi connect CARE (limited time subscription) Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch Cold weather package Heated rear seats Sport package (n/a with ZI interior) Black cloth headliner Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar Sport plus package (8W2SN9 only, req. EI interior and 6Y6Y, 2Y2Y, Q6Q6, 0E0E, S9S9, or T7T7) (n/a with PI8* S-double-spoke-star design wheels w/ summer performance tires Black cloth headliner	Audi virtual cockpit 8.3" MMI center screen Heated three-spoke steering wheel w/shift paddles Sport suspension (-23mm ride height) POS, PFW, WOB, PAW, 7TL, SMG, 1BL) Brushed Aluminum inlays S line interior with leather/Alcantara® and contrast stitching	PAW WQB	
0	0	0	Navigation and Telematics package (req. WPD) Audi connect CARE (limited time subscription) Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch Cold weather package Heated rear seats Sport package (n/a with ZI interior) Black cloth headliner Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar Sport plus package (8W25N9 only, req. EI interior and 6Y6Y, 2Y2Y, Q6Q6, 0E0E, 5959, or T7T7) (n/a with PI 18*5-double-spoke-star design wheels w/ summer performance tires Black cloth headliner 3-spoke flat bottom perforated leather steering wheel with S line emblem Center console and door armrests in leatherette w/ contrast stitching	Audi virtual cockpit 8.3" MMI center screen Heated three-spoke steering wheel w/shift paddles Sport suspension (-23mm ride height) POS, PFW, WQB, PAW, 7TL, SMG, 1BL) Brushed Aluminum inlays S line interior with leather/Alcantara® and contrast stitching Sport adaptive damping suspension (-23mm ride height) Audi dynamic steering	PAW WQB	
0	0	0	Navigation and Telematics package (req. WPD) Audi connect CARE (limited time subscription) Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch Cold weather package Heated rear seats Sport package (n/a with ZI interior) Black cloth headliner Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar Sport plus package (8W2SN9 only, req. EI interior and 6Y6Y, 2Y2Y, Q6Q6, QEQE, S9S9, or T777) (n/a with PI8*S-double-spoke-star design wheels w/ summer performance tires Black cloth headliner 3-spoke flat bottom perforated leather steering wheel with S line emblem Center console and door armrests in leatherette w/ contrast stitching Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar	Audi virtual cockpit 8.3" MMI center screen Heated three-spoke steering wheel w/shift paddles Sport suspension (-23mm ride height) 205, PFW, WQB, PAW, 7TL, SMC, 1BL) Brushed Aluminum inlays S line interior with leather/Alcantara® and contrast stitching Sport adaptive damping suspension (-23mm ride height)	PAW WQB	
0	0	0	Navigation and Telematics package (req. WPD) Audi connect CARE (limited time subscription) Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch Cold weather package Heated rear seats Sport package (n/a with ZI interior) Black cloth headliner Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar Sport plus package (8W2SN9 only, req. EI interior and 6Y6Y, 2Y2Y, Q6Q6, QEQE, S9S9, or T7T7) (n/a with P18* 5-double-spoke-star design wheels w/ summer performance tires Black cloth headliner 3-spoke flat bottom perforated leather steering wheel with S line emblem Center console and door armrests in leatherette w/ contrast stitching Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar Black Optic plus package (req. WQB and YM interior) (n/a with PQS, PST) (n/a with 8W2SMC)	Audi virtual cockpit 8.3" MMI center screen Heated three-spoke steering wheel w/shift paddles Sport suspension (-23mm ride height) POS, PFW, WQB, PAW, TTL, SMG, 1BL) Brushed Aluminum inlays 5 line interior with leather/Alcantara® and contrast stitching Sport adaptive damping suspension (-23mm ride height) Audi dynamic steering Stainless steel pedal caps	PAW WQB	
0	0	0	Navigation and Telematics package (req. WPD) Audi connect CARE (limited time subscription) Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch Cold weather package Heated rear seats Sport package (n/a with ZI interior) Black cloth headliner Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar Sport plus package (8W2SN9 only, req. EI interior and 6Y6Y, 2Y2Y, Q6Q6, QEQE, S9S9, or T777) (n/a with PI8*S-double-spoke-star design wheels w/ summer performance tires Black cloth headliner 3-spoke flat bottom perforated leather steering wheel with S line emblem Center console and door armrests in leatherette w/ contrast stitching Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar	Audi virtual cockpit 8.3" MMI center screen Heated three-spoke steering wheel w/shift paddles Sport suspension (-23mm ride height) POS, PFW, WQB, PAW, 7TL, SMG, 1BL) Brushed Aluminum inlays S line interior with leather/Alcantara® and contrast stitching Sport adaptive damping suspension (-23mm ride height) Audi dynamic steering	PAW WQB	
0	0	0	Navigation and Telematics package (req. WPD) Audi connect CARE (limited time subscription) Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch Cold weather package Heated rear seats Sport package (n/a with ZI interior) Black cloth headliner Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar Sport plus package (8W2SN9 only, req. EI interior and 6Y6Y, 2Y2Y, Q6Q6, QEQE, S9S9, or T7T7) (n/a with P18* 5-double-spoke-star design wheels w/ summer performance tires Black cloth headliner 3-spoke flat bottom perforated leather steering wheel with S line emblem Center console and door armrests in leatherette w/ contrast stitching Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar Black Optic plus package (req. WQB and YM interior) (n/a with PQS, PST) (n/a with 8W2SMC)	Audi virtual cockpit 8.3" MMI center screen Heated three-spoke steering wheel w/shift paddles Sport suspension (-23mm ride height) POS, PFW, WQB, PAW, TTL, SMG, 1BL) Brushed Aluminum inlays 5 line interior with leather/Alcantara® and contrast stitching Sport adaptive damping suspension (-23mm ride height) Audi dynamic steering Stainless steel pedal caps	PAW WQB	
0	0	0	Navigation and Telematics package (req. WPD) Audi connect CARE (limited time subscription) Audi connect CARE (limited time subscription) Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch Cold weather package Heated rear seats Sport package (n/a with ZI interior) Black doth headliner Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar Sport plus package (8W25N9 only, req. EI interior and 6Y6Y, 2Y2Y, Q6Q6, 0E0E, 5959, or T7T7) (n/a with P 18' S-double-spoke-stard design wheels w/ summer performance tires Black cloth headliner 3-spoke flat bottom perforated leather steering wheel with 5 line emblem Center console and door armrests in leatherette w/ contrast stitching Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar Black Optic plus package (req. WQB and YM interior) (n/a with PQ5, PST) (n/a with 8W25MG) 18" 10-Y-spoke wheels, gloss black w/ all-season tires Red brake calipers	Audi virtual cockpit 8.3" MMI center screen Heated three-spoke steering wheel w/shift paddles Sport suspension (-23mm ride height) POS, PFW, WOB, PAW, TTL, SMG, 1BL) Brushed Aluminum inlays S line interior with leather/Alcantara® and contrast stitching Sport adaptive damping suspension (-23mm ride height) Audi dynamic steering Stainless steel pedal caps	PAW WQB	
0	0	0	Navigation and Telematics package (req. WPD) Audi connect CARE (limited time subscription) Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch Cold weather package Heated rear seats Sport package (n/a with ZI interior) Black cloth headliner Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar Sport plus package (8W2SN9 only, req. EI interior and 6Y6Y, 2Y2Y, Q6Q6, 0E0E, S9S9, or T7T7) (n/a with P 18" S-double-spoke-star design wheels w/ summer performance tires Black cloth headliner 3-spoke flat bottom perforated leather steering wheel with S line emblem Center console and door armrests in leatherette w/ contrast stitching Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar Black Optic plus package (req. WOB and YM interior) (n/a with PQS, PST) (n/a with 8W25MG) 18" 10-Y-spoke wheels, gloss black w/ all-season tires Red brake calipers High-gloss black side sill blades and rear lip spoiler	Audi virtual cockpit 8.3" MMI center screen Heated three-spoke steering wheel w/shift paddles Sport suspension (-23mm ride height) POS, PFW, WQB, PAW, 7TL, SMG, 1BL) Brushed Aluminum inlays S Line interior with leather/Alcantara® and contrast stitching Sport adaptive damping suspension (-23mm ride height) Audi dynamic steering Stainless steel pedal caps Piano black inlays Black optic exterior package Contrast stitching, Red	PAW WQB	
0	0	0	Navigation and Telematics package (req. WPD) Audi connect CARE (limited time subscription) Audi connect CARE (limited time subscription) Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch Cold weather package Heated rear seats Sport package (n/a with ZI interior) Black cloth headliner Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar Sport plus package (8W2SN9 only, req. EI interior and 6Y6Y, 2Y2Y, Q6Q6, QEQE, S9S9, or T7T7) (n/a with PI 8" S-double-spoke-star design wheels w/ summer performance tires Black cloth headliner 3-spoke flat bottom perforated leather steering wheel with S line emblem Center console and door armrests in leatherette w/ contrast stitching Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar Black Optic plus package (req. WQB and YM interior) (n/a with PQS, PST) (n/a with 8W25MC) 18" 10-Y-spoke wheels, gloss black w/ all-season tires Red brake calipers High-gloss black side sill blades and rear lip spoiler 3-spoke flat bottom steering wheel with S badge	Audi virtual cockpit 8.3" MMI center screen Heated three-spoke steering wheel w/shift paddles Sport suspension (-23mm ride height) POS, FFW, WOB, PAW, 7TL, SMG, 1BL) Brushed Aluminum inlays 5 line interior with leather/Alcantara® and contrast stitching Sport adaptive damping suspension (-23mm ride height) Audi dynamic steering Stainless steel pedal caps Piano black inlays Black optic exterior package	PAW WQB	
0	0	0	Navigation and Telematics package (req. WPD) Audi connect CARE (limited time subscription) Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch Cold weather package Heated rear seats Sport package (n/a with ZI interior) Black cloth headliner Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar Sport plus package (8W2SN9 only, req. EI interior and 6Y6Y, 2Y2Y, Q6Q6, 0E0E, S9S9, or T7T7) (n/a with P 18" S-double-spoke-star design wheels w/ summer performance tires Black cloth headliner 3-spoke flat bottom perforated leather steering wheel with S line emblem Center console and door armrests in leatherette w/ contrast stitching Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar Black Optic plus package (req. WOB and YM interior) (n/a with PQS, PST) (n/a with 8W25MG) 18" 10-Y-spoke wheels, gloss black w/ all-season tires Red brake calipers High-gloss black side sill blades and rear lip spoiler	Audi virtual cockpit 8.3" MMI center screen Heated three-spoke steering wheel w/shift paddles Sport suspension (-23mm ride height) POS, PFW, WQB, PAW, 7TL, SMG, 1BL) Brushed Aluminum inlays S Line interior with leather/Alcantara® and contrast stitching Sport adaptive damping suspension (-23mm ride height) Audi dynamic steering Stainless steel pedal caps Piano black inlays Black optic exterior package Contrast stitching, Red	PAW WQB	
0	0 0	0 0	Navigation and Telematics package (req. WPD) Audi connect CARE (limited time subscription) Audi connect CARE (limited time subscription) Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch Cold weather package Heated rear seats Sport package (n/a with ZI interior) Black cloth headliner Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar Sport plus package (8W2SN9 only, req. EI interior and 6Y6Y, 2Y2Y, Q6Q6, QEQE, S9S9, or T7T7) (n/a with PI 8" S-double-spoke-star design wheels w/ summer performance tires Black cloth headliner 3-spoke flat bottom perforated leather steering wheel with S line emblem Center console and door armrests in leatherette w/ contrast stitching Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar Black Optic plus package (req. WQB and YM interior) (n/a with PQS, PST) (n/a with 8W25MC) 18" 10-Y-spoke wheels, gloss black w/ all-season tires Red brake calipers High-gloss black side sill blades and rear lip spoiler 3-spoke flat bottom steering wheel with S badge	Audi virtual cockpit 8.3" MMI center screen Heated three-spoke steering wheel w/shift paddles Sport suspension (-23mm ride height) POS, PFW, WQB, PAW, 7TL, SMG, 1BL) Brushed Aluminum inlays S Line interior with leather/Alcantara® and contrast stitching Sport adaptive damping suspension (-23mm ride height) Audi dynamic steering Stainless steel pedal caps Piano black inlays Black optic exterior package Contrast stitching, Red	PAW WQB PST	
0	0	0	Navigation and Telematics package (req. WPD) Audi connect CARE (limited time subscription) Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch Cold weather package Heated rear seats Sport package (n/a with ZI interior) Black cloth headliner Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar Sport plus package (8W2SN9 only, req. EI interior and 6Y6Y, 2Y2Y, Q6Q6, QEQE, S9S9, or T7T7) (n/a with PI 8" S-double-spoke-star design wheels w/ summer performance tires Black cloth headliner 3-spoke flat bottom perforated leather steering wheel with S line emblem Center console and door amrrests in leatherette w/ contrast stitching Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar Black Optic plus package (req. WQB and YM interior) (n/a with PQS, PST) (n/a with BW25MG) 18" 10-Y-spoke wheels, gloss black w/ all-season tires Red brake calipers High-gloss black side sill blades and rear lip spoiler 3-spoke flat bottom steering wheel with S badge Exterior mirror housings in high-gloss black	Audi virtual cockpit 8.3" MMI center screen Heated three-spoke steering wheel w/shift paddles Sport suspension (-23mm ride height) POS, PFW, WQB, PAW, 7TL, SMG, 1BL) Brushed Aluminum inlays S Line interior with leather/Alcantara® and contrast stitching Sport adaptive damping suspension (-23mm ride height) Audi dynamic steering Stainless steel pedal caps Piano black inlays Black optic exterior package Contrast stitching, Red	PAW WQB	
0	0 0	0 0	Navigation and Telematics package (req. WPD) Audi connect CARE (limited time subscription) Audi connect CARE (limited time subscription) Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch Cold weather package Heated rear seats Sport package (n/a with 21 interior) Black cloth headliner Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar Sport plus package (8W2SN9 only, req. E1 interior and 6Y6Y, 2Y2Y, Q6Q6, 0E0E, S9S9, or T777) (n/a with P18*5-double-spoke-star design wheels w/ summer performance tires Black cloth headliner 3-spoke flat bottom perforated leather steering wheel with S line emblem Center console and door armrests in leatherette w/ contrast stitching Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar Black Optic plus package (req. WOB and YM interior) (n/a with PQS, PST) (n/a with 8W2SMG) 18*10-Y-spoke wheels, gloss black w/ all-season tires Red brake callegers High-gloss black side sill blades and rear lip spoiler 3-spoke flat bottom steering wheel with S badge Exterior mirror housings in high-gloss black Black optic plus 19* Wheel package (req. WQB and PFW) (n/a with H7U) (n/a with BW2SMG) 19*5-V-spoke design wheels, titanium finish	Audi virtual cockpit 8.3" MMI center screen Heated three-spoke steering wheel w/shift paddles Sport suspension (-23mm ride height) 205, PFW, WQB, PAW, 7TL, SMG, 18L) Brushed Aluminum inlays 5 line interior with leather/Alcantara® and contrast stitching Sport adaptive damping suspension (-23mm ride height) Audi dynamic steering Stainless steel pedal caps Piano black inlays Black optic exterior package Contrast stitching, Red Leatherette covered center console and door armrests	PAW WQB PST	
0	0 0	0 0	Navigation and Telematics package (req. WPD) Audi connect CARE (limited time subscription) Audi connect CARE (limited time subscription) Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch Cold weather package Heated rear seats Sport package (n/a with 21 interior) Black cloth headliner Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar Sport plus package (8W2SN9 only, req. E1 interior and 6Y6Y, 2Y2Y, Q6Q6, 0E0E, S959, or T7T7) (n/a with PI 8* 5-double-spoke-star design wheels w/ summer performance tires Black cloth headliner 3-spoke flat bottom perforated leather steering wheel with S line emblem Center console and door armrests in leatherette w/ contrast stitching Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar Black Optic plus package (req. WQB and YM interior) (n/a with PQS, PST) (n/a with 8W2SMG) 18* 10-Y-spoke wheels, gloss black w/ all-season tires Red brake calipers High-gloss black side sill blades and rear lip spoiler 3-spoke flat bottom steering wheel with S badge Exterior mirror housings in high-gloss black Black optic plus 19* Wheel package (req. WQB and PFW) (n/a with H7U) (n/a with 8W2SMG) 19* S-V-spoke design wheels, titanium finish 18* Wheel package	Audi virtual cockpit 8.3* MMI center screen Heated three-spoke steering wheel w/shift paddles Sport suspension (-23mm ride height) POS, PFW, WQB, PAW, 7TL, SMG, 18L) Brushed Aluminum inlays S line interior with leather/Alcantara® and contrast stitching Sport adaptive damping suspension (-23mm ride height) Audi dynamic steering Stainless steel pedal caps Piano black inlays Black optic exterior package Contrast stitching, Red Leatherette covered center console and door armrests	PAW WQB PST	
	0 0	0 0	Navigation and Telematics package (req. WPD) Audi connect CARE (limited time subscription) Audi connect CARE (limited time subscription) Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch Cold weather package Heated rear seats Sport package (n/a with 21 interior) Black cloth headliner Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar Sport plus package (8W2SN9 only, req. E1 interior and 6Y6Y, 2Y2Y, Q6Q6, 0E0E, S9S9, or T777) (n/a with P18*5-double-spoke-star design wheels w/ summer performance tires Black cloth headliner 3-spoke flat bottom perforated leather steering wheel with S line emblem Center console and door armrests in leatherette w/ contrast stitching Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar Black Optic plus package (req. WOB and YM interior) (n/a with PQS, PST) (n/a with 8W2SMG) 18*10-Y-spoke wheels, gloss black w/ all-season tires Red brake callegers High-gloss black side sill blades and rear lip spoiler 3-spoke flat bottom steering wheel with S badge Exterior mirror housings in high-gloss black Black optic plus 19* Wheel package (req. WQB and PFW) (n/a with H7U) (n/a with BW2SMG) 19*5-V-spoke design wheels, titanium finish	Audi virtual cockpit 8.3" MMI center screen Heated three-spoke steering wheel w/shift paddles Sport suspension (-23mm ride height) 205, PFW, WQB, PAW, 7TL, SMG, 18L) Brushed Aluminum inlays 5 line interior with leather/Alcantara® and contrast stitching Sport adaptive damping suspension (-23mm ride height) Audi dynamic steering Stainless steel pedal caps Piano black inlays Black optic exterior package Contrast stitching, Red Leatherette covered center console and door armrests	PAW WQB PST PFW	
	0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 .	Navigation and Telematics package (req. WPD) Audi connect CARE (limited time subscription) Audi connect CARE (limited time subscription) Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch Cold weather package Heated rear seats Sport package (n/a with 21 interior) Black cloth headliner Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar Sport plus package (8W2SN9 only, req. E1 interior and 6Y6Y, 2Y2Y, Q6Q6, 0E0E, S959, or T7T7) (n/a with PI 8* 5-double-spoke-star design wheels w/ summer performance tires Black cloth headliner 3-spoke flat bottom perforated leather steering wheel with S line emblem Center console and door armrests in leatherette w/ contrast stitching Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar Black Optic plus package (req. WQB and YM interior) (n/a with PQS, PST) (n/a with 8W2SMG) 18* 10-Y-spoke wheels, gloss black w/ all-season tires Red brake calipers High-gloss black side sill blades and rear lip spoiler 3-spoke flat bottom steering wheel with S badge Exterior mirror housings in high-gloss black Black optic plus 19* Wheel package (req. WQB and PFW) (n/a with H7U) (n/a with 8W2SMG) 19* S-V-spoke design wheels, titanium finish 18* Wheel package	Audi virtual cockpit 8.3* MMI center screen Heated three-spoke steering wheel w/shift paddles Sport suspension (-23mm ride height) POS, PFW, WQB, PAW, 7TL, SMG, 18L) Brushed Aluminum inlays S line interior with leather/Alcantara® and contrast stitching Sport adaptive damping suspension (-23mm ride height) Audi dynamic steering Stainless steel pedal caps Piano black inlays Black optic exterior package Contrast stitching, Red Leatherette covered center console and door armrests	PAW WQB PST PFW 42S PRC	
	0 0	0 0	Navigation and Telematics package (req. WPD) Audi connect CARE (limited time subscription) Audi connect CARE (limited time subscription) Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch Cold weather package Heated rear seats Sport package (n/a with ZI interior) Black cloth headliner Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar Sport plus package (8W25N9 only, req. EI interior and 6Y6Y, 2Y2Y, Q6Q6, QEDE, 5959, or T7T7) (n/a with PI 8' 5-double-spoke-star design wheels w/ summer performance tires Black cloth headliner 3-spoke flat bottom perforated leather steering wheel with S line emblem Center console and door armrests in leatherette w/ contrast stitching Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar Black Optic plus package (req. WQB and YM interior) (n/a with PQ5, PST) (n/a with 8W25MG) 18' 10-y-spoke wheels, gloss black w/ all-season tires Red brake calipers 1-spoke flat bottom steering wheel with S badge Exterior mirror housings in high-gloss black Black optic plus 19" Wheel package (req. WQB and PFW) (n/a with H7U) (n/a with 8W25MG) 19" 5-V-spoke design wheels, titanium finish 18" Wheel package 18' 10-spoke design wheels	Audi virtual cockpit 8.3* MMI center screen Heated three-spoke steering wheel w/shift paddles Sport suspension (-23mm ride height) POS, PFW, WQB, PAW, 7TL, SMG, 18L) Brushed Aluminum inlays S line interior with leather/Alcantara® and contrast stitching Sport adaptive damping suspension (-23mm ride height) Audi dynamic steering Stainless steel pedal caps Piano black inlays Black optic exterior package Contrast stitching, Red Leatherette covered center console and door armrests	PAW WQB PST PFW	
	0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Navigation and Telematics package (req. WPD) Audi connect CARE (limited time subscription) Audi connect CARE (limited time subscription) Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch Cold weather package Heated rear seats Sport package (n/a with ZI interior) Black cloth headliner Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar Sport plus package (8W2SN9 only, req. EI interior and 6Y6Y, 2Y2Y, Q6Q6, QEQE, S9S9, or T7T7) (n/a with P18* 5-double-spoke-star design wheels w/ summer performance tires Black cloth headliner 3-spoke flat bottom perforated leather steering wheel with S line emblem Center console and door armrests in leatherette w/ contrast stitching Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar Black Optic plus package (req. WQB and YM interior) (n/a with PQS, PST) (n/a with 8W2SMC) 18* 10-Y-spoke wheels, gloss black w/ all-season tires Red brake calipers High-gloss black side sill blades and rear lip spoiler 3-spoke flat bottom steering wheel with S badge Exterior mirror housings in high-gloss black Black optic plus 19* Wheel package (req. WQB and PFW) (n/a with H7U) (n/a with 8W2SMG) 19* 5-V-spoke design wheels, titanium finish 18* Wheel package 18* 10-spoke design wheels 19* Wheel package (req. WQB) (n/a with H7U, PFW, 42S) 19* Audi Sport 10-V-spoke design wheels	Audi virtual cockpit 8.3* MMI center screen Heated three-spoke steering wheel w/shift paddles Sport suspension (-23mm ride height) OS, PFW, WQB, PAW, 7TL, SMG, 1BL) Brushed Aluminum inlays 5 line interior with leather/Alcantara® and contrast stitching Sport adaptive damping suspension (-23mm ride height) Audi dynamic steering Stainless steel pedal caps Plano black inlays Black optic exterior package Contrast stitching, Red Leatherette covered center console and door armrests 245/35/19 summer tires*	PAW WQB PST PFW 42S PRC	
	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Navigation and Telematics package (req. WPD) Audi connect CARE (limited time subscription) Audi connect CARE (limited time subscription) Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch Cold weather package Heated rear seats Sport package (n/a with ZI interior) Black cloth headliner Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar Sport plus package (8W2SN9 only, req. EI interior and 6Y6Y, 2Y2Y, Q6Q6, Q6DE, 5959, or T7T7) (n/a with P18* 5-double-spoke-star design wheels w/ summer performance tires Black cloth headliner 3-spoke flat bottom perforated leather steering wheel with S line emblem Center console and door armrests in leatherette w/ contrast stitching Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar Black Optic plus package (req. WQB and YM interior) (n/a with PQS, PST) (n/a with 8W25MC) 18* 10-Y-spoke wheels, gloss black w/ all-season tires Red brake calipers High-gloss black side sill blades and rear lip spoiler 3-spoke flat bottom steering wheel with S badge Exterior mirror housings in high-gloss black Black optic plus 19* Wheel package (req. WQB and PFW) (n/a with H7U) (n/a with 8W25MG) 19* 5-Y-spoke design wheels, titanium finish 18* Wheel package 18* 10-spoke design wheels 19* Wheel package (req. WQB) (n/a with H7U, PFW, 425) 19* Audi Sport 10-Y-spoke design wheels Ventilated front seats (req. WQB)	Audi virtual cockpit 8.3* MMI center screen Heated three-spoke steering wheel w/shift paddles Sport suspension (-23mm ride height) OS, PFW, WQB, PAW, 7TL, SMG, 1BL) Brushed Aluminum inlays 5 line interior with leather/Alcantara® and contrast stitching Sport adaptive damping suspension (-23mm ride height) Audi dynamic steering Stainless steel pedal caps Plano black inlays Black optic exterior package Contrast stitching, Red Leatherette covered center console and door armrests 245/35/19 summer tires*	PAW WQB PST PFW 42S PRC PQS 4D3	
- 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Navigation and Telematics package (req. WPD) Audi connect CARE (limited time subscription) Audi connect CARE (limited time subscription) Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch Cold weather package Heated rear seats Sport package (n/a with ZI interior) Black cloth headliner Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar Sport plus package (8W2SN9 only, req. EI interior and 6Y6Y, 2Y2Y, Q6Q6, 0EDE, S9S9, or T7T7) (n/a with PI 8" 5-double-spoke-star design wheels w/ summer performance tires Black cloth headliner 3-spoke flat bottom perforated leather steering wheel with 5 line emblem Center console and door amrrests in leatherette w/ contrast stitching Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar Black Optic plus package (req. WQB and YM interior) (n/a with PQ5, PST) (n/a with 8W25MC) 18" 10-Y-spoke wheels, gloss black w/ all-season tires Red brake calipers High-gloss black side sill blades and rear lip spoiler 3-spoke flat bottom steering wheel with 5 badge Exterior mirror housings in high-gloss black Black optic plus 19" Wheel package (req. WQB and PFW) (n/a with H7U) (n/a with 8W25MC) 19" 5-V-spoke design wheels 18" Wheel package 18" 10-spoke design wheels 19" Wheel package (req. WQB) 19" Suck 400 (req. WQB) 245/40/18 summer tires* (n/a with PQ5, 425, req. PRC on Premium)	Audi virtual cockpit 8.3* MMI center screen Heated three-spoke steering wheel w/shift paddles Sport suspension (-23mm ride height) OS, PFW, WQB, PAW, 7TL, SMG, 1BL) Brushed Aluminum inlays 5 line interior with leather/Alcantara® and contrast stitching Sport adaptive damping suspension (-23mm ride height) Audi dynamic steering Stainless steel pedal caps Plano black inlays Black optic exterior package Contrast stitching, Red Leatherette covered center console and door armrests 245/35/19 summer tires*	PAW WQB PST PFW 425 PRC PQS 403 H7U	
- 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Navigation and Telematics package (req. WPD) Audi connect CARE (limited time subscription) Audi connect CARE (limited time subscription) Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch Cold weather package Heated rear seats Sport package (n/a with ZI interior) Black cloth headliner Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar Sport plus package (8W2SN9 only, req. EI interior and 6Y6Y, 2Y2Y, Q6Q6, Q6DE, 5959, or T7T7) (n/a with P18* 5-double-spoke-star design wheels w/ summer performance tires Black cloth headliner 3-spoke flat bottom perforated leather steering wheel with S line emblem Center console and door armrests in leatherette w/ contrast stitching Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar Black Optic plus package (req. WQB and YM interior) (n/a with PQS, PST) (n/a with 8W25MC) 18* 10-Y-spoke wheels, gloss black w/ all-season tires Red brake calipers High-gloss black side sill blades and rear lip spoiler 3-spoke flat bottom steering wheel with S badge Exterior mirror housings in high-gloss black Black optic plus 19* Wheel package (req. WQB and PFW) (n/a with H7U) (n/a with 8W25MG) 19* 5-Y-spoke design wheels, titanium finish 18* Wheel package 18* 10-spoke design wheels 19* Wheel package (req. WQB) (n/a with H7U, PFW, 425) 19* Audi Sport 10-Y-spoke design wheels Ventilated front seats (req. WQB)	Audi virtual cockpit 8.3* MMI center screen Heated three-spoke steering wheel w/shift paddles Sport suspension (-23mm ride height) OS, PFW, WQB, PAW, 7TL, SMG, 1BL) Brushed Aluminum inlays 5 line interior with leather/Alcantara® and contrast stitching Sport adaptive damping suspension (-23mm ride height) Audi dynamic steering Stainless steel pedal caps Plano black inlays Black optic exterior package Contrast stitching, Red Leatherette covered center console and door armrests 245/35/19 summer tires*	PAW WQB PST PFW 42S PRC PQS 4D3	
0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Navigation and Telematics package (req. WPD) Audi connect CARE (limited time subscription) Audi connect CARE (limited time subscription) Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch Cold weather package Heated rear seats Sport package (n/a with ZI interior) Black cloth headliner Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar Sport plus package (8W2SN9 only, req. EI interior and 6Y6Y, 2Y2Y, Q6Q6, 0EDE, S9S9, or T7T7) (n/a with PI 8" 5-double-spoke-star design wheels w/ summer performance tires Black cloth headliner 3-spoke flat bottom perforated leather steering wheel with 5 line emblem Center console and door amrrests in leatherette w/ contrast stitching Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar Black Optic plus package (req. WQB and YM interior) (n/a with PQ5, PST) (n/a with 8W25MC) 18" 10-Y-spoke wheels, gloss black w/ all-season tires Red brake calipers High-gloss black side sill blades and rear lip spoiler 3-spoke flat bottom steering wheel with 5 badge Exterior mirror housings in high-gloss black Black optic plus 19" Wheel package (req. WQB and PFW) (n/a with H7U) (n/a with 8W25MC) 19" 5-V-spoke design wheels 18" Wheel package 18" 10-spoke design wheels 19" Wheel package (req. WQB) 19" Suck 400 Sport 10-V-spoke design wheels Ventilated front seats (req. WQB) 245/40/18 summer tires* (n/a with PQ5, 425, req. PRC on Premium)	Audi virtual cockpit 8.3* MMI center screen Heated three-spoke steering wheel w/shift paddles Sport suspension (-23mm ride height) OS, PFW, WQB, PAW, 7TL, SMG, 1BL) Brushed Aluminum inlays 5 line interior with leather/Alcantara® and contrast stitching Sport adaptive damping suspension (-23mm ride height) Audi dynamic steering Stainless steel pedal caps Plano black inlays Black optic exterior package Contrast stitching, Red Leatherette covered center console and door armrests 245/35/19 summer tires*	PAW WQB PST PFW 425 PRC PQS 403 H7U	
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Navigation and Telematics package (req. WPD) Audi connect CARE (limited time subscription) Audi connect CARE (limited time subscription) Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch Cold weather package Heated rear seats Sport package (n/a with ZI Interior) Black cloth headliner Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar Sport plus package (8W2SN9 only, req. EI interior and 6Y6Y, 2Y2Y, Q6Q6, QEQE, S9S9, or T7T7) (n/a with PI 8" S-double-spoke-star design wheels w/ summer performance tires Black cloth headliner 3-spoke flat bottom perforated leather steering wheel with S line emblem Center console and door armrests in leatherette w/ contrast stitching Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar Black Optic plus package (req. WQ8 and YM interior) (n/a with PQ5, PST) (n/a with 8W25MG) 18" 10-Y-spoke wheels, gloss black w/ all-season tires Red brake calipers High-gloss black side sill blades and rear lip spoiler 3-spoke flat bottom steering wheel with S badge Exterior mirror housings in high-gloss black Black optic plus 19" Wheel package (req. WQ8 and PFW) (n/a with H7U) (n/a with 8W25MG) 19" 5-Y-spoke design wheels, titanium finish 18" Wheel package 18" 10-spoke design wheels 19" Spoke flat bottom steering wheels Yentilated front seats (req. WQ8) 19" Short Dr-V-spoke design wheels Ventilated front seats (req. WQ8) 245/40/18 summer tires" (n/a with PQ5, 425, req. PRC on Premium) Inlays - Dark Brown Walnut High Gloss (n/a with 7TL, PFW) Inlays - Gray Oak, natural (n/a with SMG, PFW)	Audi virtual cockpit 8.3* MMI center screen Heated three-spoke steering wheel w/shift paddles Sport suspension (-23mm ride height) OS, PFW, WQB, PAW, 7TL, SMG, 1BL) Brushed Aluminum inlays 5 line interior with leather/Alcantara® and contrast stitching Sport adaptive damping suspension (-23mm ride height) Audi dynamic steering Stainless steel pedal caps Plano black inlays Black optic exterior package Contrast stitching, Red Leatherette covered center console and door armrests 245/35/19 summer tires*	PAW WQB PST PFW 425 PRC PQS 403 H7U SMG	
- O O O O O	0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Navigation and Telematics package (req. WPD) Audi connect CARE (limited time subscription) Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi man Navigation plus w/ MMI touch Cold weather package Heated rear seats Sport package (n/a with ZI interior) Black cloth headliner Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar Sport plus package (8W2SN9 only, req. EI interior and 6Y6Y, 2Y2Y, Q6Q6, QEDE, S9S9, or T777) (n/a with PI 8* 5-double-spoke-star design wheels w/ summer performance tires Black cloth headliner 3-spoke flat bottom perforated leather steering wheel with S line emblem Center console and door armrests in leatherette w/ contrast stitching Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar Black Optic plus package (req. WQB and YM interior) (n/a with PQS, PST) (n/a with 8W2SMG) 18* 10-Y-spoke wheels, gloss black w/ all-season tires Red brake calipers High-gloss black side sill blades and rear lip spoiler 3-spoke flat bottom steering wheel with S badge Exterior mirror housings in high-gloss black Black optic plus 19* Wheel package (req. WQB and PFW) (n/a with H7U) (n/a with 8W2SMG) 19* 5-V-spoke design wheels, titanium finish 18* Wheel package 18* 10-spoke design wheels 19* Wheel package (req. WQB) (n/a with H7U, PFW, 42S) 19* 3-Y-apoke design wheels Ventilated front seats (req. WQB) 245/40/18 summer tires* (n/a with PQS, 42S, req. PRC on Premium) Inlays - Dark Brown Walnut High Gloss (n/a with 7TL, PFW) Inlays - Gray Oak, natural (n/a with SMG, PFW) Rear side airbags	Audi virtual cockpit 8.3* MMI center screen Heated three-spoke steering wheel w/shift paddles Sport suspension (-23mm ride height) OS, PFW, WQB, PAW, 7TL, SMG, 1BL) Brushed Aluminum inlays 5 line interior with leather/Alcantara® and contrast stitching Sport adaptive damping suspension (-23mm ride height) Audi dynamic steering Stainless steel pedal caps Plano black inlays Black optic exterior package Contrast stitching, Red Leatherette covered center console and door armrests 245/35/19 summer tires*	PAW WQB PST PFW 425 PRC PQS 4D3 H7U SMG 7TL 4X4	
	0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Navigation and Telematics package (req. WPD) Audi connect CARE (limited time subscription) Audi connect CARE (limited time subscription) Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch Cold weather package Heated rear seats Sport package (n/a with ZI Interior) Black cloth headliner Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar Sport plus package (8W2SN9 only, req. EI interior and 6Y6Y, 2Y2Y, Q6Q6, QEQE, S9S9, or T7T7) (n/a with PI 8" S-double-spoke-star design wheels w/ summer performance tires Black cloth headliner 3-spoke flat bottom perforated leather steering wheel with S line emblem Center console and door armrests in leatherette w/ contrast stitching Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar Black Optic plus package (req. WQ8 and YM interior) (n/a with PQ5, PST) (n/a with 8W25MG) 18" 10-Y-spoke wheels, gloss black w/ all-season tires Red brake calipers High-gloss black side sill blades and rear lip spoiler 3-spoke flat bottom steering wheel with S badge Exterior mirror housings in high-gloss black Black optic plus 19" Wheel package (req. WQ8 and PFW) (n/a with H7U) (n/a with 8W25MG) 19" 5-Y-spoke design wheels, titanium finish 18" Wheel package 18" 10-spoke design wheels 19" Spoke flat bottom steering wheels Yentilated front seats (req. WQ8) 19" Short Dr-V-spoke design wheels Ventilated front seats (req. WQ8) 245/40/18 summer tires" (n/a with PQ5, 425, req. PRC on Premium) Inlays - Dark Brown Walnut High Gloss (n/a with 7TL, PFW) Inlays - Gray Oak, natural (n/a with SMG, PFW)	Audi virtual cockpit 8.3* MMI center screen Heated three-spoke steering wheel w/shift paddles Sport suspension (-23mm ride height) OS, PFW, WQB, PAW, 7TL, SMG, 1BL) Brushed Aluminum inlays 5 line interior with leather/Alcantara® and contrast stitching Sport adaptive damping suspension (-23mm ride height) Audi dynamic steering Stainless steel pedal caps Plano black inlays Black optic exterior package Contrast stitching, Red Leatherette covered center console and door armrests 245/35/19 summer tires*	PAW WQB PST PFW 42S PRC PQS 4D3 H7U SMG 7TL	

2018 A4 Sedan - Exterior & Interior

			Standard or Sport Seats (sport seats require WQB)			S line (req. PST - 8W25N9 only)				
		Black YM	Nougat Brown / Black ZK	Rock Gray/Gray ZG	Atlas Beige/Gray ZI	S line Black EI				
EXTERIOR C	COLOR / CODE									
	Brilliant Black A2A2	x	х	х	x	-				
	Florett Silver L5L5	x	х	x	х					
	Glacier White 2Y2Y	x	x	x	x	x				
	Gotland Green Q6Q6	x	X	x	x	x				
	Ibis White T9T9	x	X	х	х	-				
	Manhattan Gray H1H1	x	х	х	х	-				
	Matador Red T7T7	х	х	х	х	х				
	Monsoon Gray OCOC	x	х	х	х	-				
	Moonlight Blue W1W1	x	х	x	х	-				
	Mythos Black OEOE	x	х	х	х	х				
	Scuba Blue S9S9	x	х	х	х	х				
	Daytona Gray pearl effect 6Y6Y (8W25N9 with Sport Plus package only)	-		-		х				
		INTERIOR COM	PONENT OPTIONS							
SEATS	CARPETING		RD INLAYS	UPPER & LOWER I	DASH	HEADLINER				
BLACK - YM NOUGAT BROWN - ZK	Black		um Ellipse um Ellipse	Black / Black Black / Black		Titanium Gray				
ROCK GRAY - ZG	Black Granite Gray		um Ellipse	Granite Gray / Rock	Gray	Black Titanium Gray				
ATLAS BEIGE - ZI	Granite Gray		um Ellipse	Granite Gray / Atlas	Belge	Atlas Beige				
Aluminum Ellipse inlays* SMG - Burl Walnut High Gloss inlays TIL - Gray Oak natural inlays Plano Black inlays (req. PFW)										
17" 5-spoke-Y-design wheel wit	th all-season tires	Wamic design, contrasting gray wheels w/ all	HEELS Is 18" 5-double-season tires	spoke-star design wheels w/ summer perform	18" 10-spoke d tires	esign wheels w/ all-season				



18" 10-Y-spoke wheels, gloss black w/ all-season tires



19" Audi Sport 10-V-spoke design wheels w/ summer performance tires











2018 S4 Sedan

	NGINE	DRIVETRAIN / TRANSMISSION	MODEL CODE			RETAIL
3.0 TFSI, 6 CYL.,	354 HP, 369 lb	ft Torque quattro® Tiptronic®	8W254A			50,9
			Destination Charge (<i>subject to change, add</i> Metallic or pea		_	9 ⁻
TRIM		S	STANDARD FEATURES	OPTION CODE		RETAIL
	INCLUDES:					
	18" 5-doubl	e-spoke-star design wheels with 245/40 summer tires	LED Interior lighting (entry, footwell, vanity, door handles, console, ambient)			
	Bang & Oluf	sen® sound system with 3D sound	Parking system plus (front and rear acoustic sensors)			
	3-spoke mu	ltifunction flat-bottom steering wheel w/ shift paddles and S badging	Power sunroof			
	Alarm syste	m with motion sensors	Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth®)			
	Aluminum h	nigh-gloss window surrounds	Rain and light sensor			
		ed key (with red ring on starter button)	Rearview camera			
	Audi connec	t CARE (limited time subscription)	S exterior kit:			
	Audi drive s		Body-colored side sill blades			
		ise basic & city	Alu-optic mirror housings and front & rear trim			
MIUM PLUS		ing interior mirror with compass	Quad exhaust tips	-		_
			Rear trunk lid lip spoiler			
	Black cloth I	ing, power-folding, heated exterior mirrors with memory	SiriusXM® All Access service (w/ 3-month trial subscription)			
			•			
		minum inlays	Space-saving spare tire			
		itched S sport seats with power side bolsters and massage function	Split-folding rear seatback (40/20/40)			
		mation system with 7" color display	S-specific sport suspension & brake system			
	Energy recu	peration system with start-stop	Three-zone automatic climate control with digital rear display			
		adlights with LED DRLs & LED taillights with dynamic turn signals	Tire pressure monitoring system (TPMS)			
	Garage door	r opener (HomeLink®)	USB Audi music interface w/ Audi smartphone interface (Android Auto and Apple CarPlay)			
	Heated, 8-w	ray power front seats w/ 4-way power lumbar and driver memory	Audi pre sense rear			
	Illuminated	aluminum door sills with S logo	Leather / Alcantara® interior			
	INCLUDES F	PREMIUM PLUS FEATURES IN ADDITION TO:				
PRESTIGE	Dual pane a	coustic glass for front side windows	Technology package	WPT	\$	4
	Head up display, full color		Top view camera system			
	Interior ligh	ting plus package (adds: door trim contour, door pockets & color options)				
EMIUM PLUS	PRESTIGE		OPTIONS	OPTION CODE		RETA
		Technology package				
0	S	Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription)	Audi virtual cockpit	PNY	\$	3
-	_	Audi pre sense rear	Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch		•	
		Audi side assist	8.3" MMI center screen			
0	0	Cold weather package		PAW	Ś	
Ü	Ü	Heated rear seats	Heated 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel w/ shift paddles (deletes flat bottom)	FAW	•	
		Warm weather package (n/a with WTP, req. EI interior)				
0	0	Milano leather interior	Manual rear side window sunshades	PPZ	\$	
		Ventilated front sport seats (replaces S sport seats)	Leatherette covered center console and door armrests			
		S sport package				
0	0	Red brake calipers	Sport rear differential	PPU	\$	2
		Sport adaptive damping suspension				
		Black optic package (SOLD order only) (n/a with PQJ)		-		
0	0	Titanium black exterior trim	19" 5-arm-rotor design wheels, matte titanium finish, with 245/35 summer tires	PFW	\$	1
		Exterior mirror housings in body color				
		Driver assistance package		-		
-	0	Adaptive cruise control with Traffic Jam assist	High beam assistant	PCU	\$	1
		Audi active lane assist	Traffic sign recognition		-	
0	0	Dynamic steering (req. PPU)		1N8	\$	1
0		Fine Nappa leather interior with leatherette covered center console and c	loor armrests	WTP	\$	
		Prine Nappa leatner interior with leatnerette covered center console and c		WIP		1

DELETE Front license plate holder

245/40/18 all-season tires (vehicle top speed limited to 130mph) (n/a with PQJ, PFW) 19" 5-spoke-V design wheels, contrasting gray, with 245/35 summer tires* (n/a with PFW)

Rear side airbags

Inlays - Carbon Atlas

0

0

0

0

\$

800

350

500

HU9

PQJ

4X4

6W9

2018 S4 Sedan

Port Installed Accessories

















LMC



PREMIUM PLUS	PRESTIGE	PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORY DESCRIPTION	OPTION CODE	RETAIL
0	0	Audi First Aid Kit	AFA	\$45
0	0	Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo	ALB	\$70
0	0	Carbon Fiber Trunk Lid Spoiler (n/a with CSE, CSF)	CSD	\$995
0	0	Carbon Fiber Package - Spoiler & Mirror Caps (w/ side assist) (req. PNY or WPT, n/a with CSD, CSF)	CSE	\$1,595
0	-	Carbon Fiber Package - Spoiler & Mirror Caps (w/o side assist) (n/a with PNY, WPT, CSD, or CSE)	CSF	\$1,595
0	0	Audi Travel Space Base Carrier Bars with Storage Bag	DBS	\$420
0	0	Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit	DWB	\$105
0	0	USB Cables - comes with one Lightning® & one micro USB straight head cable	LMC	\$110
0	0	Audi Guard Protection Kit	SFK	\$325
0	0	Audi Guard All-Weather Front & Rear Mats - Black, "S4" logo front mats	SFM	\$190

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

ISSUE DATE: 09/07/2016 REVISED DATE: 04/06/2017

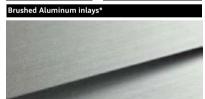
TURN TO TABLE OF CONTENTS

2018 S4 Sedan - Exterior & Interior

		LEATHER / A	LEATHER / ALCANTARA®		MILANO LEATHER		PPA LEATHER q. WTP)		
		BLACK EI	ROTOR GRAY OQ	BLACK EI	BLACK EI	ROTOR GRAY OQ	MAGMA RED AU		
						X			
EXTERIOR CO	OLOR / CODE								
	Brilliant Black A2A2	x	x	x	x	x	x		
	Daytona Gray pearl effect 6Y6Y	х	x	x	х	X	х		
	Florett Silver metallic L5L5	x	x	x	х	x	x		
	Gotland Green metallic Q6Q6	х	x	x	х	х	-		
	Glacier White metallic 2Y2Y	x	x	x	х	х	х		
	Ibis White T9T9	х	x	x	х	х	х		
	Tango Red metallic Y1Y1	x	x	x	x	х	-		
	Mythos Black metallic OEOE	x	x	x	х	х	х		
	Navarra Blue metallic 2D2D	x	x	x	х	х	x		
			RIOR COMPONENT OP						
SEATS	CARPETING	INLA		UPPER & LOW			LINER		
BLACK - EI ROTOR GRAY - OQ	Black Black	Brushed A Brushed A	luminum	Black Black			ack ack		
MAGMA RED - AU	Black	Brushed A	luminum	Black			ack		

SEATS	CARPETING
BLACK - EI	Black
ROTOR GRAY - OQ	Black
MAGMA RED - AU	Black
MAGMA RED - AU	Black

5MK - Carbon Atlas inlays					
1	- 1	- 3	3	-	
-		- 1	- 3	1	
3-		3	-	3	3



WHEELS

18" 5-double-spoke-star design wheels with 245/40 summer tires*

HU9 - 18" 5-double-spoke-star design wheels with 245/40 all-season tires

PQ] - 19" 5-spoke-V design wheels, contrasting gray, with 245/35 summer tires $\,$

19" 5-arm-rotor design wheels, matte titanium finish, with 245/35 summer tires

EINE NADDA I FATHED

Summer tire shown:







2018 A5 Cabriolet

ENGINE	DRIVETRAIN / TRANSMISSION	MODEL CODE	RETAIL
2.0 TFSI, 4 CYL., 252 HP, 273 lb-ft Torque	quattro® S Tiptronic®	F575NY	\$ 49,600
		Destination Charge (subject to change, add to all orders):	\$ 975
		Metallic or pearl effect paint:	\$ 575

NECOUSAIDE	TRIM				TANDARD FEATURES OPTIC	ON CODE	RI	ETAIL
Page		INCLUDES:	:					
Possible of the content of the co		18" 10-spc	oke-dynamic o	esign wheels with 245/40 all-season tires	Leather seating surfaces			
Marilland Triviana Consideration (Paperation for modify paries) Marilland (Paperation for modify paries)		3-spoke mu	ultifunction st	eering wheel with shift paddles	LED Interior lighting (entry, footwell, vanity, door handles, console, ambient)			
Mail State Mai		10-way pov	wer front seat	s with 4-way power lumbar for driver	Driver information system with 7" color display			
Auto part		Aluminum	Trimaran dec	prative inlays	Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth®)			
Multi- Security Multi- Sec		Audi drive s	select		Rain and light sensor			
Audit Audi		Audi pre se	nse basic & ci	ty	Rearview camera			
Add	PREMIUM	Audi sound	system		Space-saving spare tire			
According to control with displacements can place Control control control control with displacements can place Control		Audi xenon	plus headligh	its with LED DRLs & LED taillights with dynamic turn signals	Standard suspension (sits at S5 ride height)			
Count The Coun		Auto-dimm	ning interior n	nirror with compass				
Engine Series S								
Part Company		Energy recu	peration syst	em with start-stop				
Hasted, Journal Service Control with Seatbolk microplomes Hasted, Journal Service Plantal Edition H								
NUMBER PRESENTED Feature Fea					voice control man section microphones			
PRINTIUM Mail or some case								
Mail side ### 1					Full IED hazdlights			
Audit size Section S	PREMIUM PI U			ed diffe subscription/	-	VDC	5	3 000
Convenience Incompany In						11-3	•	5,000
PRESTICE 80								
May 8 0 Mode Sufficient Survey System with 30 sound 16400 package Leather letter covered center console and door arm rests May 18 years 8 / 8 / 8 / 8 / 8 / 8 / 8 / 8 / 8 / 8 /				UC FEATURE BLUE.	Parking system plus (front and rear acoustic sensors)			
### Para					Look could could could be a second document			
PRESENTIAL PRESENTAL PRESENTIAL PRESENTIAL PRESENTIAL PRESENTIAL PRESENTAL PRESENTIAL PRESENTIAL PRESENTIAL PRESENTIAL PRESENTAL PRESENTIAL PRESENTAL PRESEN	PRESTIGE				v	VPT	\$	7,600
Convenience package Seway power front seats w/driver memory Meated, auto-dimming, power exterior mirrors w/ memory Sept. Sep	DDEMILIM	PREMIUM		plus (adds: door trim contour, door pockets & color options)		ON CODE	D	ETAIL
	PREMION	PLUS	PRESTIGE	Convenience package	OFFIC	IN CODE	K	LIMIL
S S Alarm system with motion sensors SiriusXM® All Access service (w/ 3-month trial subscription) S 900					Heated auto disposing power outoring missage us/ mamage			
Audi advanced key (keyless engine start/stop & entry - doors and trunk)	0	S	S		W	/PD	\$	900
Navigation and Telematics package (req. WPD) Audi connect CARE (limited time subscription) Audi virtual cockpit Audi virtual cockpit Navigation package Navigation package Navigation package Navigation package Audi MMI Navigation plus wf MMI touch Audi virtual cockpit PNY \$ 2,600 Audi MMI Navigation plus wf MMI touch 8.3" MMI center screen PNY \$ 2,600 Audi MMI Navigation plus wf MMI touch 8.3" MMI center screen PNY \$ 2,600 Audi MMI Navigation plus wf MMI touch 8.3" MMI center screen PVW \$ 1,800 Audi MMI Navigation plus wf MMI touch 8.3" MMI center screen PVW \$ 1,800 Audi MMI Navigation plus wf MMI touch 8.3" MMI center screen PVW \$ 1,800 Audi MMI Navigation plus wf MMI touch 8.3" MMI center screen PVW \$ 1,800 Audi MMI Navigation plus wf MMI touch 8.3" MMI center screen PVW \$ 1,800 PVW								
Audi connect CARE (limited time subscription)			_	·	Julik)			
Nation N								
Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch Navigation package Navigation package Navigation package Navigation package Navigation pubs w/ MMI touch Navigation plus w/ MMI touch Navigation plus w/ MMI touch Navigation package Navigation plus w/ MMI touch Navigation plus w/ MMI touch w/ MMI touch Navigation plus w/ Navigation plus w/ MMI touch Navigation plus w/ Navigation plus w/	0	-	-		P	'ND	\$	3,000
Navigation package					8.3" MMI center screen			
Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription)			.	-				
Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch		0					_	2 600
Driver Assistance package	-	U	3		·····	NY	>	2,600
PCU S 1,800 Adaptive cruise control with Traffic Jam assist High beam assistant Traffic sign recognition		-		-	8.3" MMI center screen			
Audi active lane assist Traffic sign recognition Luxury package (n/a with MV interior) PPZ \$ 2,100 Pront seat ventilation Neck-level heating system PPZ \$ 2,100 Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar Heated 3-spoke steering wheel with shift paddles 19° Design line wheel package 19° multispoke-design wheels, bi-color Sport suspension PRR \$ 1,050 255/35/19 summer tires 3 0 S Bang & Olufsen® sound system with 3D sound 9VS \$ 950 1 0 Adaptive damping suspension 1BL \$ 1,000 0 S S Heated front seats 4A3 \$ 500 0 0 0 1nlays - Dark Brown Walnut High Gloss (n/a with 7TL) 5MG \$ 3350 0 0 0 1 Inlays - Gray Oak, natural (n/a with 5MC) 7TL \$ 3350								
Luxury package (n/a with MV interior) PPZ \$ 2,100	-	-	0		righ beam assistant	CU	\$	1,800
PPZ S 2,100 PPZ S	-	_	-		Traffic sign recognition			
Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar Heated 3-spoke steering wheel with shift paddles 19" Design line wheel package								
19" Design line wheel package Sport suspension PRR \$ 1,050	-	0	0		near teres nearing system	PZ	\$	2,100
- 0 0 19" multispoke-design wheels, bi-color 255/35/19 summer tires Sport suspension PRR \$ 1,050 - 0 \$ Bang & Olufsen® sound system with 3D sound 9VS \$ 950 - - 0 Adaptive damping suspension 1BL \$ 1,000 0 S \$ Heated front seats 4A3 \$ 500 0 0 0 245/40/18 summer tires* (n/a with PRR) H7U \$ - 0 0 0 Inlays - Dark Brown Walnut High Gloss (n/a with 7TL) 5MG \$ 350 0 0 0 Inlays - Gray Oak, natural (n/a with 5MG) 7TL \$ 350				·	Heated 3-spoke steering wheel with shift paddles			
255/35/19 summer tires - 0 S Bang & Olufsen® sound system with 3D sound 9VS \$ 950 - - 0 Adaptive damping suspension 1BL \$ 1,000 0 0 S Heated front seats 4A3 \$ 500 0 0 0 245/40/18 summer tires* (n/a with PRR) H7U \$ - 0 0 0 Inlays - Dark Brown Walnut High Gloss (n/a with 7TL) 5MG \$ 350 0 0 0 Inlays - Gray Oak, natural (n/a with 5MG) 7TL \$ 350								
- 0 S Bang & Olufsen® sound system with 3D sound 9VS \$ 950 - - 0 Adaptive damping suspension 1BL \$ 1,000 0 S S Heated front seats 4A3 \$ 500 0 0 0 245/40/18 summer tires* (n/a with PRR) H7U \$ - 0 0 0 Inlays - Dark Brown Walnut High Gloss (n/a with 7TL) 5MG \$ 350 0 0 0 Inlays - Gray Oak, natural (n/a with 5MG) 7TL \$ 350	-	0	0		Sport suspension F	'RR	\$	1,050
- - 0 Adaptive damping suspension 1BL \$ 1,000 0 S S Heated front seats 4A3 \$ 500 0 0 0 245/40/18 summer tires* (n/a with PRR) H7U \$ 0 0 0 Inlays - Dark Brown Walnut High Gloss (n/a with 7TL) 5MG \$ 350 0 0 0 Inlays - Gray Oak, natural (n/a with 5MG) 7TL \$ 350		_	<u> </u>					
0 S S Heated front seats 4A3 \$ 500 0 0 0 245/40/18 summer tires* (n/a with PRR) H7U \$ - 0 0 0 Inlays - Dark Brown Walnut High Gloss (n/a with 7TL) 5MG \$ 350 0 0 0 Inlays - Gray Oak, natural (n/a with 5MG) 7TL \$ 350	-	0	S	Bang & Olufsen® sound system with 3D sound		₽VS	\$	950
0 0 0 245/40/18 summer tires* (n/a with PRR) H7U \$ - 0 0 0 Inlays - Dark Brown Walnut High Closs (n/a with 7TL) 5MG \$ 350 0 0 0 Inlays - Gray Oak, natural (n/a with 5MG) 7TL \$ 350	-							1,000
0 0 0 Inlays - Dark Brown Walnut High Gloss (n/a with 7TL) 5MG \$ 350 0 0 0 Inlays - Gray Oak, natural (n/a with 5MG) 7TL \$ 350	0	S	S	Heated front seats	4	IA3	\$	500
0 0 0 Inlays - Gray Oak, natural (n/a with 5MG) 7TL \$ 350	0	0	0	245/40/18 summer tires* (n/a with PRR)	ŀ	17U	\$	-
	0	0	0	Inlays - Dark Brown Walnut High Gloss (n/a with 7TL)	5	MG	\$	350
0 0 DELETE Front license plate holder 6W9 \$ -	0	0	0	Inlays - Gray Oak, natural (n/a with 5MG)		7TL	\$	350
	0	0	0	DELETE Front license plate holder	6	W9	\$	-

2018 A5 Cabriolet

Port Installed Accessories











PREMIUM	PREMIUM PLUS	PRESTIGE	PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORY DESCRIPTION	OPTION CODE	RETAIL
0	0	0	Audi First Aid Kit	AFA	\$ 50
0	0	0	Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo	ALB	\$ 75
0	0	0	Audi Guard All-Weather Front & Rear Mats	GDM	\$ 190
0	0	0	USB Cables - comes with one Lightning® & one micro USB straight head cable	LMC	\$ 110
0	0	0	Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit	WL3	\$ 105

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

ISSUE DATE: 02/08/2017

REVISED DATE: 03/08/2017

2018 A5 Cabriolet - Exterior & Interior

STANDARD / SPORT SEATS

(Sport Seats req. PPZ)

		BLACK	NOUGAT BROWN	ROCK GRAY	ATLAS BEIGE
EXTERIO	OR COLOR / CODE	JN	VE	МТ	MV
	Brilliant Black / Black roof A2PA	x	x	Х	х
	Manhattan Gray metallic / Black roof H1PA	x	х	х	х
	Florett Silver metallic / Black roof L5PA	x	х	х	х
	Gotland Green metallic / Black roof Q6PA	x	х	х	х
	Glacier White metallic / Black roof 2YPA	x	х	х	х
	Ibis White / Black roof T9PA	x	х	x	х
	Matador Red metallic / Black roof T7PA	x	х	x	х
	Monsoon Gray metallic / Black roof OCPA	x	х	x	х
	Moonlight Blue metallic / Black roof W1PA	x	х	х	х
	Mythos Black metallic / Black roof OEPA	x	х	х	х
	Scuba Blue metallic /Black roof S9PA	x	х	х	х
		INTERIOR COMPONEN	NT OPTIONS		

INITEDIAD	COMPONENT	ODTIONS
TIALEVIOR	COMPONENT	OFITONS

SEATS	CARPETING	STANDARD INLAYS	UPPER / LOWER DASH	HEADLINER
BLACK - JN	Black	Aluminum Trimaran	Black	Black
Brown - VE	Black	Aluminum Trimaran	Black	Black
Rock Gray - MT	Granite Gray	Aluminum Trimaran	Granite/Rock Gray	Titanium Gray
Atlas Beige - MV	Granite Gray	Aluminum Trimaran	Granite/Atlas Beige	Atlas Beige







WHEELS

18" 10-spoke-dynamic-design wheels with 245/40 all-season tires*

19" multispoke-design wheels, bi-color





STANDARD SEATS

2018 S5 Cabriolet

		-ft Torque quattro® Tiptronic®	F5754A			62,30
	Destination Charge (subject to change, add to all orders): Metallic or pearl effect paint: STANDARD FEATURES OPTION CODE			97		
				_		5
TRIM			STANDARD FEATURES OPTION (ODE	RI	ETAI
	INCLUDES					
	18" 5-doub	le-spoke-star design wheels with 245/40 summer performance tires	Illuminated aluminum door sills with S logo			
	Audi sound	system	LED Interior lighting (entry, footwell, vanity, door handles, console, ambient)			
INC 18" Aud 3-sp Alar Alur Aud Aud Aud Aut Aut Blac Brus Fine Driv Ene Fult Garri Hea Inte PREMIUM PLUS O O O O	3-spoke mi	ultifunction flat-bottom steering wheel w/ shift paddles and S badging	Parking system plus (front and rear acoustic sensors)			
	Alarm syste	em	Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth®)			
	Aluminum	high-gloss window surrounds	Rain and light sensor			
	Audi advan	ced key (with red starter ring)	Rearview camera			
	Audi conne	ct CARE (limited time subscription)	S exterior kit:			
	Audi drive		Side sill blades			
		nse basic, rear & city	Alu-optic mirror housings and front & rear trim			
FMTUM PLUS			Quad exhaust tips -			_
Auf Bla Bru Fin Dri Ence Ful Gar		ing interior mirror with compass	Rear trunk lid lip spoiler			
		ing, power folding, heated exterior mirrors with memory	SiriusXM® All Access service (w/ 3-month trial subscription)			
	Black cloth		Space-saving spare tire			
		uminum inlays	Folding rear seats			
	Fine Nappa	S sport seats with power side bolsters and massage function	S-specific sport suspension & brake system			
	Driver info	mation system with 7" color display	Three-zone automatic climate control with digital rear display			
	Energy recuperation system with start-stop		Tire pressure monitoring system (TPMS)			
	Full LED he	adlights with LED DRLs & taillights with dynamic turn signals	USB Audi music interface w/ Audi smartphone interface (Android Auto & Apple CarPlay)			
	Garage doo	r opener (HomeLink®)	Voice control with seatbelt microphones			
	Heated, 8-v	vay power front seats w/ 4-way power lumbar and driver memory				
	INCLUDES	PREMIUM PLUS FEATURES IN ADDITION TO:				
	Bang & Olu	fsen® sound system with 3D sound	Navigation package			
PRESTIGE	Head-up di	splay, full color	Top view camera system	:	5	4
	Interior lig	nting package plus (adds: door trim contour, door pockets & color options)				
EMIUM PLUS	PRESTIGE		OPTIONS OPTION	ODE	R	ET.
		Navigation package			_	
0	S	Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription)	Audi virtual cockpit PNY		\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	2
		Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch	8.3" MMI center screen	\$ 4 DDE RET. \$ 2 \$ 1 \$ 1		
		S sport package	6.5 This center selecti		\$ \$ \$ RE \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	
0	0		Sport rear differential PPU		¢	2
U	U	Red brake calipers	Sport rear differential PPU		,	_
		Sport adaptive damping suspension			\$	
		Luxury package			RET./ \$ 2 \$ 2 \$ 1 \$ 1 \$ 5 \$ 1	
0	0	Milano leather seats	Neck-level heating system PPZ	:	\$	1
		Front seat ventilation	Heated 3-spoke steering wheel with shift paddles (deletes flat bottom)			
		Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar				
		Driver assistance package				
-	0	Adaptive cruise control with Traffic Jam assist	High beam assistant PCL	:	\$	1
		Audi active lane assist	Traffic sign recognition			
0	S	Bang & Olufsen® sound system with 3D sound	9VS		\$	
0	0	Dynamic steering (req. PPU)	188	!	è	1
0	0	18" 245/40 all-season tires (vehicle top speed limiter lowered to 130)	mph) (n/a with PR])		>	
0	0	19" 5-spoke-cavo design wheels, partially polished, with 255/35 sum	mer performance tires* PRJ		5	
		Talana Carkan Adan				

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this Guide

Inlays - Carbon Atlas

DELETE Front license plate holder

0

0

0

ISSUE DATE: 09/07/2016 REVISED DATE: 02/24/2017 RETURN TO TABLE OF CONTENTS

5MK

6W9

\$

\$

500

2018 S5 Cabriolet

Port Installed Accessories











PREMIUM	PREMIUM PLUS	PRESTIGE	PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORY DESCRIPTION		R	ETAIL
0	0	0	Audi First Aid Kit	AFA	\$	50
0	0	0	Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo	ALB	\$	75
0	0	0	Audi Guard All-Weather Front & Rear Mats - Black, "S5" logo front mats	GRM	\$	190
0	0	0	USB Cables - comes with one Lightning® & one micro USB straight head cable	LMC	\$	110
0	0	0	Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit	WL3	\$	105

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

ISSUE DATE: 02/08/2017

REVISED DATE: 03/08/2017

RETURN TO TABLE OF CONTENTS

2018 S5 Cabriolet - Exterior & Interior

S SPORT SEATS

		Black EI	Rotor Gray OQ	Magma Red AU	Black EI
EXTERIO	R COLOR / CODE				
	Brilliant Black / Black roof A2PA	x	х	x	x
	Daytona Gray pearl effect / Black roof 6YPA	х	Х	х	х
	Florett Silver metallic /Black roof L5PA	x	x	X	Х
	Gotland Green metallic / Black roof Q6PA	×	X		X
	Glacier White metallic / Black roof 2YPA	x	X	x	x
	Ibis White / Black roof T9PA	x	x	x	x
	Tango Red metallic / Black roof Y1PA	x	x		x
	Mythos Black metallic / Black roof OEPA	x	x	x	х
	Navarra blue metallic / Black roof 2DPA	x	x	x	x
		INTERIOR COMPON	ENT OPTIONS		
SEATS	CARPETING	STANDAR	D INLAYS	UPPER / LOWER DASH	HEADLINER
BLACK - EI	Black	Brushed A	Aluminum	Black	Black
Rotor Gray - OQ	Black		Aluminum	Black	Black
Magma Red - AU	Black	Brushed A	Aluminum	Black	Black







WHEELS

18" 5-double-spoke-star design wheels with 245/40 summer performance tires*

18" 245/40 all-season tires (vehicle top speed limiter lowered to 130mph)

summer tire shown:



19" 5-spoke-cavo design wheels, partially polished, with 255/35 summer performance tires*



Milano Leather

(req. PPZ)

2018 A5 Coupe

ENGINE	DRIVETRAIN / TRANSMISSION	MODEL CODE	RETA	AIL
2.0 TFSI, 4 CYL., 252 HP, 273 lb-ft Torque	quattro® manual	F535N9 \$	42	2,800
2.0 TFSI, 4 CYL., 252 HP, 273 lb-ft Torque	quattro® S tronic®	F535NY \$	42	2,800
		Destination Charge (subject to change, add to all orders): \$,	975
		Metallic or pearl effect paint:\$;	575

					Metallic or pearl effect paint	_	
TRIM	INCLUDES:		STANDARD FE	ATURES	OPTION CODE	E	RETAIL
		dynamic-de	ign wheels with 245/40 all-season tires	Garage door opener (HomeLink®)			
			ring wheel w/ shift paddles (shift paddles only available w/ S tronic®)	Heated, power exterior mirrors (manual folding)			
			vith 4-way power lumbar for driver	Leather seating surfaces			
	Aluminum high			LED Interior lighting (entry, footwell, vanity, door handles, console, ambient)			
	Aluminum Trin	naran decor	tive inlays	Power sunroof (tilt and slide)			
	Audi drive selec	t		Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth®)			
PREMIUM	Audi pre sense	basic & city		Rain and light sensor	-		-
	Audi sound sys	tem		Rearview camera			
	Audi xenon plu	s headlight	with LED DRLs & LED taillights with dynamic turn signals	Space-saving spare tire			
	Auto-dimming	interior mi	ror with compass	Standard suspension (sits at S5 ride height)			
	Black cloth hea	dliner		Folding rear seats			
	Cruise control	with illumin	ated stalk	Three-zone automatic climate control with digital rear display			
			with 7" color display	Tire pressure monitoring system (TPMS)			
			n with start-stop	USB Audi music interface w/ Audi smartphone interface (Android Auto and Apple Car	Play)		
			URES IN ADDITION TO:	036 Addi masic interrace w/ Addi smartphone interrace (Android Adto and Appte Car	-tay)		
			time subscription)	Full LED headlights			
PREMIUM PLUS	Audi pre sense	rear		Heated front seats with driver memory	WPS	\$	3,000
	Audi side assist			Heated, auto-dimming, power folding exterior mirrors with memory			
	Convenience pa	ickage		Parking system plus (front and rear acoustic sensors)			
	INCLUDES PRE	MIUM PLU	FEATURES IN ADDITION TO:				
PRESTIGE	Bang & Olufser	n® sound sy	tem with 3D sound	Interior lighting package plus (adds: door trim contour, door pockets & color options	i)	_	7,600
PRESTIGE	Leatherette cov	vered cente	console and door armrests	Navigation package	WPT	>	7,600
	Head-up displa	y, full color		Top view camera system			
PREMIUM	PREMIUM PLUS				OPTION CODE	E	RETAIL
			Convenience package				
			8-way power front seats w/driver memory	Heated, auto-dimming, power exterior mirrors w/ memory			
0	S	S	Alarm system with motion sensors	SiriusXM® All Access service (w/ 3-month trial subscription)	WPD	\$	900
				Sinus Xi-1 * Att Access service (w/ 5-month that subscription)			
			Audi advanced key (keyless engine start/stop & entry - doors and trunk)				
			Navigation and Telematics package (req. WPD)				
0		_	Audi connect CARE (limited time subscription)	Audi virtual cockpit	PND	\$	3,000
			Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription)	8.3" MMI center screen			
			Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch				
			Navigation package				
-	0	S	Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription)	Audi virtual cockpit	PNY	\$	2,600
			Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch	8.3" MMI center screen			
			S line sport package (n/a with PPZ, PRR, or ZI interior)				
			18" 5-arm-star design wheels w/ all-season tires	S line fender badges			
0	0	0	Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar	S line side sill blades	WQB	s	1.250
			Illuminated S line stainless steel door sills				-,
				Sport suspension			
			S line bumpers				
			Sport plus package (F535N9 only, req. WQB and EI interior, and 6Y6Y, 2Y2Y, Q6Q6	6, 0E0E, S9S9, or T7T7) (n/a with PRL, PRR, 1XP, 4D3, 1BL, 5MG, 7TL)			
			18" 5-double-spoke-star design wheels w/ summer performance tires	Center console and door armrests in leatherette w/ contrast stitching			
-	0	-	3-spoke flat bottom perforated leather steering wheel with S line emblem	Stainless steel pedal caps	PST	\$	1,850
			Dynamic steering	S line interior with leather/Alcantara® and contrast stitching			
			Brushed aluminum inlays				
			Driver assistance package				
-	-	0	Adaptive cruise control with Traffic Jam assist (Traffic Jam assist only available w/ St	ronic High beam assistant	PCU	\$	1,800
			Audi active lane assist	Traffic sign recognition			
			Warm weather package (n/a with WQB or ZI interior)	Turne signification	·		
-	0	0			PPZ	\$	1,300
			Front seat ventilation	Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar			
	0	0	19" S line wheel package (req. WQB)		PRL	\$	800
			19" 5-parallel-spoke design wheels	255/35/19 summer tires			
			19" Design line wheel package (n/a with WQB)				
-	0	0	19" multispoke design wheels, bi-color	Sport suspension (-23mm ride height)	PRR	\$	1,050
			255/35/19 summer tires				
-	0	S	Bang & Olufsen® sound system with 3D sound		9VS	\$	950
-	0	0	Heated 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel w/ shift paddles		1XP	\$	200
	0	0	Ventilated front seats (req. WQB)		4D3	\$	800
	-	0	Adaptive damping suspension (supersedes any other suspension option) (n/a with	MOR	1BL	\$	
				ιν _ζ ω,			
0	S	S	Heated front seats		4A3	\$	500
0	0	0	245/40/18 summer tires* (n/a with PRL, PRR)		H7U		
0	0	0	Inlays - Dark Brown Walnut High Gloss (n/a with 7TL)		5MG	\$	350
0	0	0	Inlays - Gray Oak, natural (n/a with 5MG)		7TL	\$	350
0	0	0	DELETE Front license plate holder		6W9	_	-
			-				

2018 A5 Coupe

Port Installed Accessories







PREMIUM	PREMIUM PLUS	PRESTIGE	PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORY DESCRIPTION	OPTION CODE	RETAIL
0	0	0	Audi First Aid Kit	AFA	\$50
0	0	0	Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo	ALB	\$75
-	0	0	Carbon Fiber Package - Spoiler & Mirror Caps (w/ side assist) (req. WPS or WPT, n/a with CFL, CFM)	CFG	\$1,595
0	0	0	Carbon Fiber Trunk Lid Spoiler (n/a with CFG or CFM)	CFL	\$995
0	-	-	Carbon Fiber Package - Spoiler & Mirror Caps (w/o side assist) (n/a with WPS, WPT, CFL, or CFG)	CFM	\$1,595
0	0	0	Cargo Net	CNA	\$80
0	0	0	Audi Travel Space Base Carrier Bars with Storage Bag	GBC	\$420
0	0	0	Audi Guard Cargo Mat "A5 Logo" (n/a with GPK)	GCM	\$170
0	0	0	Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats "A5 Logo" (n/a with GPK)	GFM	\$190
0	0	0	Audi Guard Protection Kit (n/a with GFM, GCM) Includes All-Weather Floor Mats and Cargo Mat	GPK	\$325
0	0	0	Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit	WL3	\$105
0	0	0	USB Cables - comes with one Lightning® & one micro USB straight head cable	LMC	\$110

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

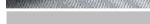
ISSUE DATE: 12/07/2016 REVISED DATE: 03/08/2017

RETURN TO TABLE OF CONTENTS

2018 A5 Coupe - Exterior & Interior STANDARD / SPORT SEATS (Sport Seats req. PPZ) (Sport Seats req. PPZ)

			(Sport Seats req. PPZ)		(req. PST)	
		Black YM	Nougat Brown ZK	Rock Gray ZG	S line Black Alcantara® EI	Atlas Beige ZI
		1	V.	20	1 The Control of the	
					12322	
					A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	
EXTERIOR CO	OLOR / CODE	3				
	Brilliant Black					
	A2A2	x	X	X	-	X
	AZAZ					
	Manhattan Gray					
	metallic	x	X	X	_	Х
	H1H1			^		^
						-
	Daytona Gray pearl					
	effect	-	-	-	X	-
	6Y6Y (F353N9 only)					
	Florett Silver metallic	x	X	X	_	Х
	L5L5			^		~
						
	Gotland Green metallic					
	Q6Q6	X	X	X	X	Х
	4040					
						'
	Glacier White metallic	x	X	X	X	X
	2Y2Y				•	
			· -			-
	Ibis White					
	T9T9	X	X	X	-	Х
						·
	M					
	Matador Red metallic	X	X	X	X	Х
	T7T7					
		·	•			-
	Monsoon Gray metallic	X	X	X	_	Х
	0C0C	^	^	^	-	^
			· -			-
	Moonlight Blue metallic					
	W1W1	X	X	X	-	X

	Mythos Black metallic	X	X	X	X	Х
	0E0E					
		-	· -			
	Scuba Blue metallic	Х	X	X	X	Х
	S9S9	*	^	^	^	^
		***************************************	ONENIE ODETO			
		INTERIOR COMP				
SEATS	CARPETING	STANDARD	INLAYS	UPPER / LOWER DASH	HEADLI	NER
CK - YM	Black	Aluminum		Black	Blac	
OWN - ZK CK GRAY - ZG	Black Granite Gray	Aluminum Aluminum		Black Granite Gray/Rock Gray	Blac	
AS BEIGE - ZI	Granite Gray	Aluminum	Trimaran	Granite Gray/Atlas Beige	Blac	k
CK - EI	Black	Brushed Al	-	Black	Blac	k
ıminum Trimaran inlays*	Gray Oak natural inlays	Dark Brown V	Walnut High Gloss inlays			
VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VIII VII						
***/)\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\				350		
**************************************	SECTION AND SECTIO					







19" multispoke-design wheels, bi-color

WHEELS

18" 10-Spoke-Dynamic design wheels*





19" 5-parallel-spoke design wheels









STANDARD

2018 S5 Coupe

3.0 11 31, 0 010.,	354 HP, 369 lb	ft Torque quattro® Tiptronic®	F5354A		\$	54,600
			Destination Charge (<i>subject to change, add to a</i> Metallic or pearl ef	-		975 575
TRIM			O FEATURES OF	PTION CODE		RETAIL
	INCLUDES:					
		le-spoke-star design wheels with 245/40 summer performance tires	Illuminated aluminum door sills with S logo			
	Audi sound		Leather / Alcantara® interior			
	3-spoke mu	ltifunction steering wheel w/ shift paddles (shift paddles only available w/ S tronic®)	LED Interior lighting (entry, footwell, vanity, door handles, console, ambient)			
		m with motion sensors	Parking system plus (front and rear acoustic sensors)			
		nigh-gloss window surrounds	Power sunroof (tilt and slide)			
	Audi advan	ed key (with red ring on starter button)	Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth®)			
	Audi conne	ct CARE (limited time subscription)	Rain and light sensor			
	Audi drive s	elect	Rearview camera			
	Audi pre se	nse basic, rear & city	S exterior kit:			
REMIUM PLUS	Audi side as	ssist	Side sill blades	-		-
	Auto-dimm	ing interior mirror with compass	Alu-optic mirror housings and front & rear trim			
	Auto-dimm	ing, power folding, heated exterior mirrors with memory	Quad exhaust tips			
	Black cloth	headliner	Rear trunk lid lip spoiler			
	Brushed Alı	uminum inlays	SiriusXM® All Access service (w/ 3-month trial subscription)			
	Diamond st	itched S sport seats with power side bolsters and massage function	Space-saving spare tire			
	Driver infor	mation system with 7" color display	Folding rear seats			
	Energy recu	peration system with start-stop	S-specific sport suspension & brake system			
	Full LED he	adlights with LED DRLs & taillights with dynamic turn signals	Three-zone automatic climate control with digital rear display			
	Garage doo	r opener (HomeLink®)	Tire pressure monitoring system (TPMS)			
	Heated, 8-v	vay power front seats w/ 4-way power lumbar and driver memory	USB Audi music interface w/ Audi smartphone interface (Android Auto and Apple CarPlay)			
	INCLUDES	PREMIUM PLUS FEATURES IN ADDITION TO:				
	Bang & Olu	fsen® sound system with 3D sound	Navigation package			
PRESTIGE	Head-up dis	splay, full color	Top view camera system	WPT	\$	4,400
	Interior ligi	nting package plus (adds: door trim contour, door pockets & color options)				
PREMIUM PLUS	DDFCTICE		OPTIONS OF			RETAIL
	PRESTIGE		OFILONS	PTION CODE		
	PRESTIGE	Navigation package	Ur IUN3	PTION CODE		
0	S	Navigation package Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription)	Audi virtual cockpit	PNY	\$	2,600
0					\$	2,600
0		Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription)	Audi virtual cockpit		\$	2,600
0		Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch	Audi virtual cockpit		\$ \$	
	S	Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch Warm weather package (req. EI interior)	Audi virtual cockpit	PNY		
	S	Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch Warm weather package (req. EI interior) Milano Leather interior	Audi virtual cockpit 8.3" MMI center screen	PNY		2,600 800
	S	Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch Warm weather package (req. El interior) Milano Leather interior Ventilated front sport seats (replaces S sport seats)	Audi virtual cockpit 8.3" MMI center screen	PNY		800
0	S 0	Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch Warm weather package (req. EI interior) Milano Leather interior Ventilated front sport seats (replaces S sport seats) S sport package	Audi virtual cockpit 8.3" MMI center screen Leatherette covered center console and door armrests	PNY	\$	800
0	S 0	Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch Warm weather package (req. EI interior) Milano Leather interior Ventilated front sport seats (replaces S sport seats) S sport package Red brake calipers	Audi virtual cockpit 8.3" MMI center screen Leatherette covered center console and door armrests	PNY	\$	800
0	S 0	Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch Warm weather package (req. EI interior) Milano Leather interior Ventilated front sport seats (replaces S sport seats) S sport package Red brake calipers Sport adaptive damping suspension	Audi virtual cockpit 8.3" MMI center screen Leatherette covered center console and door armrests Sport rear differential	PNY	\$	2,500
0	0 0	Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch Warm weather package (req. EI interior) Milano Leather interior Ventilated front sport seats (replaces S sport seats) S sport package Red brake calipers Sport adaptive damping suspension Driver assistance package	Audi virtual cockpit 8.3" MMI center screen Leatherette covered center console and door armrests Sport rear differential High beam assistant	PPZ PPU	\$	2,500
0	0 0	Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch Warm weather package (req. EI interior) Milano Leather interior Ventilated front sport seats (replaces S sport seats) S sport package Red brake calipers Sport adaptive damping suspension Driver assistance package Adaptive cruise control with Traffic Jam assist Audi active lane assist	Audi virtual cockpit 8.3" MMI center screen Leatherette covered center console and door armrests Sport rear differential	PPZ PPU	\$	2,500
0	0 0	Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch Warm weather package (req. EI interior) Milano Leather interior Ventilated front sport seats (replaces S sport seats) S sport package Red brake calipers Sport adaptive damping suspension Driver assistance package Adaptive cruise control with Traffic Jam assist	Audi virtual cockpit 8.3" MMI center screen Leatherette covered center console and door armrests Sport rear differential High beam assistant Traffic sign recognition	PPZ PPU PCU 9VS	\$ \$ \$	2,500 1,800
0 0	S 0 0 0 S 0	Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch Warm weather package (req. EI interior) Milano Leather interior Ventilated front sport seats (replaces S sport seats) S sport package Red brake calipers Sport adaptive damping suspension Driver assistance package Adaptive cruise control with Traffic Jam assist Audi active lane assist Bang & Olufsen® sound system with 3D sound	Audi virtual cockpit 8.3" MMI center screen Leatherette covered center console and door armrests Sport rear differential High beam assistant Traffic sign recognition	PPZ PPU PCU 9VS WTP	\$ \$ \$ \$	2,500 1,800 950 1,250
0 0 0 0 0	S 0 0 S 0 0	Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch Warm weather package (req. EI interior) Milano Leather interior Ventilated front sport seats (replaces S sport seats) S sport package Red brake calipers Sport adaptive damping suspension Driver assistance package Adaptive cruise control with Traffic Jam assist Audi active lane assist Bang & Olufsen® sound system with 3D sound Fine Nappa leather interior with leatherette covered center console and door armrests. Heated 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel w/ shift paddles (deletes flat bottom)	Audi virtual cockpit 8.3" MMI center screen Leatherette covered center console and door armrests Sport rear differential High beam assistant Traffic sign recognition	PPZ PPU PCU 9VS WTP 1XP	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	2,50 1,80 95 1,25
0 0 0 0 0 0	5 0 0 0 5 0	Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch Warm weather package (req. EI interior) Milano Leather interior Ventilated front sport seats (replaces S sport seats) S sport package Red brake calipers Sport adaptive damping suspension Driver assistance package Adaptive cruise control with Traffic Jam assist Audi active lane assist Bang & Olufsen® sound system with 3D sound Fine Nappa leather interior with leatherette covered center console and door armrests. Heated 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel w/ shift paddles (deletes flat bottom) Dynamic steering (req. PPU)	Audi virtual cockpit 8.3" MMI center screen Leatherette covered center console and door armrests Sport rear differential High beam assistant Traffic sign recognition	PPZ PPU PCU 9VS WTP 1XP 1N8	\$ \$ \$ \$	2,500 1,800 950 1,250 200
0 0 0 0 0 0 0	5 0 0 0 5 0 0	Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch Warm weather package (req. El interior) Milano Leather interior Ventilated front sport seats (replaces S sport seats) S sport package Red brake calipers Sport adaptive damping suspension Driver assistance package Adaptive cruise control with Traffic Jam assist Audi active lane assist Bang & Olufsen® sound system with 3D sound Fine Nappa leather interior with leatherette covered center console and door armrests. Heated 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel w/ shift paddles (deletes flat bottom) Dynamic steering (req. PPU) 18" 245/40 all-season tires (vehicle top speed limiter lowered to 130mph) (n/a with	Audi virtual cockpit 8.3" MMI center screen Leatherette covered center console and door armrests Sport rear differential High beam assistant Traffic sign recognition	PPZ PPU PCU 9VS WTP 1XP 1N8 HU9	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	2,500 1,800 950 1,250 200 1,150
0 0 0 0 0 0	5 0 0 0 5 0	Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch Warm weather package (req. EI interior) Milano Leather interior Ventilated front sport seats (replaces S sport seats) S sport package Red brake calipers Sport adaptive damping suspension Driver assistance package Adaptive cruise control with Traffic Jam assist Audi active lane assist Bang & Olufsen® sound system with 3D sound Fine Nappa leather interior with leatherette covered center console and door armrests. Heated 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel w/ shift paddles (deletes flat bottom) Dynamic steering (req. PPU)	Audi virtual cockpit 8.3" MMI center screen Leatherette covered center console and door armrests Sport rear differential High beam assistant Traffic sign recognition	PPZ PPU PCU 9VS WTP 1XP 1N8	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	2,500 1,800 950 1,250 200

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

*Please ses Dummer Performance Tire Dictainment on the last page of this Guide

ISSUE DATE: 12/07/2016
REVISED DATE: 02/24/2017
RETURN TO TABLE OF CONTENTS

2018 S5 Coupe

Port Installed Accessories





















PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORY DESCRIPTION	OPTION CODE	RETAIL
Audi First Aid Kit	AFA	\$50
Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo	ALB	\$75
Carbon Fiber Package - Spoiler & Mirror Caps (w/ side assist) (n/a with CFL)	CFG	\$1,595
Carbon Fiber Trunk Lid Spoiler (n/a with CFG)	CFL	\$995
Cargo Net	CNA	\$80
Audi Travel Space Base Carrier Bars with Storage Bag	GBC	\$420
Audi Guard Cargo Mat "A5 Logo"	GCM	\$170
Audi Guard All-Weather Front and Rear Mats - Black, "S5" Logo Front Mats	GSM	\$190
USB Cables - comes with one Lightning® & one micro USB straight head cable	LMC	\$ 110
Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit	WL3	\$105

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges. ISSUE DATE: 12/07/2016 REVISED DATE: 03/08/2017

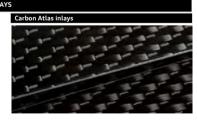
RETURN TO TABLE OF CONTENTS

2018 S5 Coupe - Exterior & Interior

		LEATHER / A	ALCANTARA®	MILANO LEATHER (req. PPZ)		FINE NAPPA LEATHER (req. WTP)	
		BLACK	Rotor Gray	BLACK	Black	Rotor Gray OQ	Magma Red AU
EXTERIOR CO	DLOR / CODE	EI	OQ O	EI	EI	OQ	AU
	Brilliant Black A2A2	X	x	x	x	x	x
	Daytona Gray pearl effect 6Y6Y	х	х	х	х	х	х
	Florett Silver metallic L5L5	x	x	x	x	x	x
	Gotland Green metallic Q6Q6	x	х	x	Х	х	-
	Glacier White metallic 2Y2Y	x	x	x	x	x	x
	Ibis White T9T9	x	x	x	X	X	x
	Tango Red metallic Y1Y1	x	x	x	x	x	-
	Mythos Black metallic OEOE	x	x	x	х	x	х
	Navarra Blue metallic 2D2D	х	х	х	Х	х	x
		INTI	ERIOR COMPONENT	OPTIONS			
SEATS	CARPETING	STANDAR	RD INLAYS	UPPER & LOV	VER DASH	HEAD	LINER
BLACK - EI	Black	Brushed a	Aluminum	Blac	k	Bl	ack

	INTERIOR COMPONENT OPTIONS								
SEATS CARPETING STANDARD INLAYS UPPER & LOWER DASH									
BLACK - EI	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black					
ROTOR GRAY - OQ	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black					
MAGMA - AU	Black	Brushed Aluminum	Black	Black					









19" 5-spoke-cavo design wheels

REVISED DATE: 02/08/2017 RETURN TO TABLE OF CONTENTS

2018 A5 Sportback

2.0 TFSI, 4 CYL.,	ENGINE 252 HP, 273 lb-f	t Torque	DRIVETRAIN / TRANSMISSION quattro® S tronic®	MODEL CODE F5A5NY		\$	42,60
, . ,			quotato 3 tronic	Destination Charge (<i>subject to change, add to all ord</i>	ders):		97
				Metallic or pearl effect p			57
TRIM			STANDAR	D FEATURES OPTION	CODE	F	RETAIL
	INCLUDES:						
	18" 10-spo	ke-dynamic-	design wheels with 245/40 all-season tires	Garage door opener (HomeLink®)			
	3-spoke mu	ltifunction s	eering wheel with shift paddles	Heated, power exterior mirrors (manual folding)			
	8-way powe	r front seats	with 4-way power lumbar for driver	Leather seating surfaces			
	Alarm syste	m with imm	bilizer	LED Interior lighting (entry, footwell, vanity, door handles, console, ambient)			
	Aluminum T	rimaran dec	orative inlays	Power sunroof (tilt and slide)			
	Aluminum h	nigh-gloss wi	ndow surrounds	Power tailgate			
PREMIUM	Audi drive s	elect		Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth®)			_
	Audi pre ser	nse basic & c	ty	Rain and light sensor			
	Audi sound	system		Rearview camera			
	Audi xenon	plus headlig	nts with LED DRLs & LED taillights with dynamic turn signals	Space-saving spare tire			
	Auto-dimmi	ing interior r	nirror with compass	Split-folding rear seatback (40/20/40)			
	Black cloth I	headliner		Standard suspension (sits at SS ride height)			
	Cruise contr	ol with illun	inated stalk	Three-zone automatic climate control with digital rear display			
	Driver infor	mation syste	m with 7" color display	Tire pressure monitoring system (TPMS)			
	Energy recu	peration sys	em with start-stop	USB Audi music interface w/ Audi smartphone interface (Android Auto and Apple CarPlay)			
	INCLUDES I	PREMIUM FE	ATURES IN ADDITION TO:				
	Audi connec	t CARE (limi	ed time subscription)	Full LED headlights			
REMIUM PLUS	Audi pre ser	nse rear		Heated front seats with driver memory WP.	S	\$	3,
	Audi side as	sist		Heated, auto-dimming, power folding exterior mirrors with memory			
	Convenience	e package		Parking system plus (front and rear acoustic sensors)			
	INCLUDES I	PREMIUM PI	US FEATURES IN ADDITION TO:				
PRESTIGE	Bang & Oluí	fsen® sound	system with 3D sound	Interior lighting plus package (adds: door trim contour, door pockets & color options) WP		s	7,6
PRESTICE	Leatherette	covered cer	ter console and door armrests	Navigation package	•	,	,,,
	Head-up dis	play, full col	or	Top view camera system			
PREMIUM	PREMIUM PLUS	PRESTIGE		OPTION	CODE	F	RETAIL
			Convenience package				
0	s	S	8-way power front seats w/driver memory	Heated, auto-dimming, power exterior mirrors w/ memory WPI	n	s	9
Ü	,	,	Alarm system with motion sensors	SiriusXM® All Access service (w/ 3-month trial subscription)		7	
			Audi advanced key (keyless engine start/stop & entry - doors and trunk)				
			Navigation and Telematics package (req. WPD)				
0			Audi connect CARE (limited time subscription)	Audi virtual cockpit PNI		s	3,0
U	-	-	Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription)	8.3" MMI center screen	U	,	3,0
			Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch				
			Navigation package				
-	0	S	Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription)	Audi virtual cockpit PN	Y	\$	2,6
			Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch	8.3" MMI center screen			
	-		S line sport package (n/a with PPZ, PRR, or ZI interior)				
			18" 5-arm-star design wheels w/ all-season tires	S line fender badges			
0	0	0	Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar	S line stainless steel door sills	В	\$	1,2
			S line bumpers	Sport suspension			
			S line side sill blades				
			Driver assistance package				
	-	0	Adaptive cruise control with Traffic Jam assist	High beam assistant PCI	U	\$	1,8
-			Audi active lane assist	Traffic sign recognition			
-		-	Warm weather package (n/a with WQB or ZI interior)				
-			Front seat ventilation	PP; Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar	Z	\$	1,3
-	0	0		Transcapare acoes with 4 way power turnbar			
-	0		Cold weather package				
-	0	0	Cold weather package Heated 3-snoke multifunction steering wheel w/ shift paddles	PAV Heated coursests	N	\$	
-		,	Heated 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel w/ shift paddles	PAV Heated rear seats	W	\$	
-		,	Heated 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel w/ shift paddles 19" S line wheel package (req. WQB)	Heated rear seats PRI		\$	
-	0	0	Heated 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel w/ shift paddles 19" S line wheel package (req. WQB) 19" 5-parallel-spoke design wheels	Heated rear seats			
-	0	0	Heated 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel w/ shift paddles 19" 5 line wheel package (req. WQB) 19" 5-parallel-spoke design wheels 19" Design line wheel package (n/a with WQB)	Heated rear seats PRI 255/35/19 summer tires	L	\$	ε
- - -	0	0	Heated 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel w/ shift paddles 19" S line wheel package (req. WQB) 19" 5-parallel-spoke design wheels	Heated rear seats PRI	L		1,0
-	0	0	Heated 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel w/ shift paddles 19" 5 line wheel package (req. WQB) 19" 5-parallel-spoke design wheels 19" Design line wheel package (n/a with WQB)	Heated rear seats PRI 255/35/19 summer tires	L	\$	1

DELETE Front license plate holder

Bang & Olufsen® sound system with 3D sound

245/40/18 summer tires* (n/a with PRL, PRR)

Inlays - Gray Oak, natural (n/a with 5MG)

Inlays - Dark Brown Walnut High Gloss (n/a with 7TL)

Adaptive damping suspension (supersedes any other suspension option) (n/a with WQB)

Ventilated front seats (req. WQB)

Heated front seats

9VS

4D3 \$

1BL \$ 1,000

4A3

H7U

5MG

7TL

4X4

6W9

\$

950

800

500

350

350

350

0

0

S

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

S

0

0

0

0

0

2018 A5 Sportback Port Installed Accessories

















PREMIUM	PREMIUM PLUS	PRESTIGE	PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORY DESCRIPTION	OPTION CODE	RETAIL
0	0	0	Audi First Aid Kit	AFA	\$ 50
0	0	0	Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo	ALB	\$ 75
0	0	0	Cargo Net	CNA	\$ 80
0	0	0	Audi Guard Cargo Mat (n/a with GAP)	GAC	\$ 170
0	0	0	Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with GAP)	GAM	\$ 190
0	0	0	Audi Guard Protection Kit (n/a with GAM,GAC) Includes all weather floor mats and cargo mat	GAP	\$ 325
0	0	0	USB Cables - comes with one Lightning® & one micro USB straight head cable	LMC	\$ 110
0	0	0	Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit	WL3	\$ 105

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

ISSUE DATE: 01/11/2017 REVISED DATE: 03/08/2017

RETURN TO TABLE OF CONTENTS

2018 A5 Sportback - Exterior & Interior STANDARD / SPORT SEATS

Black

(Sport Seats req. PPZ) Nougat Brown

EXTERIOR COLOR / CODE Brilliant Black Χ Χ Х Х A2A2 Manhattan Gray metallic Χ Χ Χ Χ H1H1 Florett Silver metallic Χ Χ Χ Χ Gotland Green metallic Χ Χ Χ Χ Q6Q6 Glacier White metallic Χ Χ Χ Χ **2Y2Y Ibis White** Χ Χ Χ Χ **T9T9** Matador Red metallic Χ Χ Χ Χ **T7T7** Monsoon Gray metallic Χ Χ Χ Χ ococ Moonlight Blue metallic Χ Χ Х Χ W1W1 Mythos Black metallic Х Х Х Х 0E0E Scuba Blue metallic Χ Х Χ Χ **S9S9** INTERIOR COMPONENT OPTIONS SEATS CARPETING UPPER / LOWER DASH HEADLINER STANDARD INLAYS BLACK - YM Black Aluminum Trimaran Black Black BROWN - ZK Black Black **Aluminum Trimaran ROCK GRAY - ZG Granite Gray** Aluminum Trimaran Granite Gray/Rock Gray Black ATLAS BEIGE - ZI **Granite Gray** Aluminum Trimaran Granite Gray/Atlas Beige Black

WHEELS

18" 10-spoke-dynamic-design wheels with 245/40 all-season tires*

18" 5-arm-star design wheels w/ all-

19" 5-parallel-spoke design wheels

19" multispoke design wheels, bi-









*Denotes Standard wheels for selected model

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

STANDARD

Atlas Beige

Rock Gray

2018 S5 Sportback

MODEL CODE

DRIVETRAIN / TRANSMISSION

	INGINE	DRIVETRAIN / TRANSMISSION	MODEL CODE	KEIAIL
3.0 TFSI, 6 CYL.,	I, 6 CYL., 354 HP, 369 lb-ft Torque quattro® Tiptronic®		F5A54A	\$ 54,400
			Destination Charge (subject to change, add to all orders):	\$ 975
			Metallic or pearl effect paint:	\$ 575
TRIM		STAN	NDARD FEATURES OPTION CODE	RETAIL
	INCLUDES:			
	18" 5-double-spoke-s	star design wheels with 245/40 summer performance tires	Leather / Alcantara® interior	
	Audi sound system		LED Interior lighting (entry, footwell, vanity, door handles, console, ambient)	
	3-spoke multifunctio	n flat-bottom steering wheel w/ shift paddles and S badging	Parking system plus (front and rear acoustic sensors)	
	Alarm system with in	nmobilizer	Power sunroof (tilt and slide)	
	Aluminum high-gloss	window surrounds	Power tailgate	
	Audi advanced key (w	ith red starter ring)	Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth®)	
	Audi connect CARE (li	mited time subscription)	Rain and light sensor	
	Audi drive select		Rearview camera	
	Audi pre sense basic,	rear, and city	S exterior kit:	
PREMIUM PLUS	Audi side assist		Side sill blades	
PREMIUM PLUS		or mirror with compass	Alu-optic mirror housings and front & rear trim	-
	Auto-dimming, powe	r folding, heated exterior mirrors with memory	Quad exhaust tips	
	Black cloth headliner		Rear trunk lid lip spoiler	
	Brushed Aluminum ir	alays	SiriusXM® All Access service (w/ 3-month trial subscription)	
	Diamond stitched S s	port seats with power side bolsters and massage function	Space-saving spare tire	

Folding rear seats

S-specific sport suspension & brake system

Tire pressure monitoring system (TPMS)

Three-zone automatic climate control with digital rear display

USB Audi music interface w/ Audi smartphone interface (Android Auto and Apple CarPlay)

INCLUDES PREMIUM PLUS FEATURES IN ADDITION TO:

Driver information system with 7" color display

Energy recuperation system with start-stop

Illuminated aluminum door sills with S logo

Garage door opener (HomeLink®)

Head up display, full color PRESTIGE Interior lighting plus package (adds: door trim contour, door pockets & color options)

Full LED headlights with LED DRLs & taillights with dynamic turn signals

Heated, 8-way power front seats w/ 4-way power lumbar and driver memory

Navigation package Top view camera system

	Bang & Oluf	sen® sound system with 3D sound				
PREMIUM PLUS	PRESTIGE		OPTIONS	OPTION CODE		RETAIL
	.,	Navigation package				
0	S	Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription)	Audi virtual cockpit	PNY	\$	2,600
		Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch	8.3" MMI center screen			
		S sport package				
0	0	Red brake calipers	Sport rear differential	PPU	\$	2,500
		Sport adaptive damping suspension				
		Warm weather package (n/a with WTP, req. EI interior)				
0	0	Milano leather	Leatherette covered center console and door armrests	PPZ	\$	800
		Ventilated front sport seats (replaces S sport seats)				
0	0	Cold weather package		PAW	Ś	500
Ü	Ü	Heated 3-spoke steering wheel w/ shift paddles (deletes flat bottom)		FAW	•	300
		Driver assistance package				
-	0	Adaptive cruise control with Traffic Jam assist	High beam assistant	PCU	\$	1,800
		Audi active lane assist	Traffic sign recognition			
0	S	Bang & Olufsen® sound system with 3D sound		9VS	\$	950
0	0	Fine Nappa leather interior with leatherette covered center console and door	armrests	WTP	\$	1,250
0	0	Dynamic steering (req. PPU)		1N8	\$	1,150
0	0	18" 245/40 all-season tires (vehicle top speed limiter lowered to 130mph)	(n/a with PR])	HU9	\$	-
0	0	19" 5-spoke-cavo design wheels, partially polished, with 255/35 summer polished.	erformance tires*	PRJ	\$	800
0	0	Inlays - Carbon Atlas		5MK	\$	500
0	0	Rear side airbags		4X4	\$	350
0	0	DELETE Front license plate holder		6W9	\$	-

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this Guide

ISSUE DATE: 01/11/2016
REVISED DATE: 03/08/2017
RETURN TO TABLE OF CONTENTS

4,400

WPT

2018 S5 Sportback

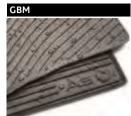
Port Installed Accessories

















PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORY DESCRIPTION	OPTION CODE	RETAIL
Audi First Aid Kit	AFA	\$ 50
Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo	ALB	\$ 75
Cargo Net	CNA	\$ 80
Audi Guard Cargo Mat (n/a with GBP)	GAC	\$ 170
Audi Guard All-Weather Front & Rear Mats - Black, "S5" logo front mats (n/a with GBP)	GBM	\$ 190
Audi Guard Protection Kit (n/a with GBM, GAC) Includes all weather floor mats and cargo mat	GBP	\$ 325
USB Cables - Lightning & Micro USB	LMC	\$ 110
Audi Guard Wheel Lock Kit	WL3	\$ 105

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

ISSUE DATE: 01/11/2017

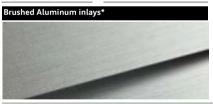
REVISED DATE: 03/08/2017

2018 S5 Sportback - Exterior & Interior

			LEATHER/AI	LCANTARA®	(req. PPZ)		(req. WTP)	
			BLACK EI	ROTOR GRAY OQ	BLACK EI	BLACK EI	ROTOR GRAY OQ	MAGMA RED AU
EXTERIOR CO	DLOR / CODE							
	Brillant Black A2A2		x	x	x	x	x	x
	Daytona Gray pearl effect 6Y6Y		х	x	х	х	x	Х
<u>\</u>	Florett Silver metallic L5L5		х	x	х	х	x	X
	Gotland Green metallic Q6Q6		x	x	X	X	х	-
	Glacier White metallic 2Y2Y		x	х	х	х	x	X
	Ibis White T9T9		х	x	х	х	x	X
	Tango Red metallic Y1Y1		x	х	х	х	x	-
	Mythos Black metallic 0E0E		х	x	x	х	x	X
	Navarra Blue metallic 2D2D		х	X	X	X	X	Х
		I	NTERIOR COMPON	ENT OPTIONS				
SEATS	CARPETING		STANDARD INLAYS		UPPER & LO	OWER DASH	HEAD	LINER

SEATS	CARPETING
BLACK - EI	Black
ROTOR GRAY - OQ	Black
MAGMA RED - AU	Black

UPPER & LOWER DASH	HEADLINER
Black	Black
Black	Black
Black	Black
	Black Black





WHEELS

18" 5-double-spoke-star design wheels with 245/40 summer tires*

HU9 - 18" 245/40 all-season tires (vehicle top speed limiter lowered to 130mph)

mer tire shown:



19" 5-spoke-cavo design wheels, partially polished, with 255/35 summer tires

2018 A6 2.0T Sedan

			A6 2.01 Sedan				
2.0 TFSI, 4 CY	ENGINE 1 252 HP	DRIVETRAIN / TRANSMISSION FWD S tronic®	MODEL CODE 4GC58G		RETAIL		
2.0 TFSI, 4 CY		quattro® 8-speed Auto Tiptronic®	4GC58A	<u> </u>			
			Destination Charge (subject to change, add	d to all orders):			
				Metallic paint:			
TRIM		ST	ANDARD FEATURES	OPTION CODE	RETAIL		
	INCLUDES:						
	18" 10-V-spoke	e-design wheels with 245/45 all-season tires	Exterior mirrors: heated, auto-dimming, manual-folding, with memory				
	3-spoke multif	unction steering wheel with shift paddles	Front seats, heated, 8-way power with driver 4-way power lumbar and driver memory				
	3-zone automa	tic climate control	Garage door opener (Homelink®)				
	Alarm system v	with immobilizer	Interior lighting package with LED overhead console				
	Audi advanced	key	Leather seating surfaces				
	Audi concert ra	dio (1 CD) with SIRIUS satellite radio	Parking system plus with rearview camera				
	Audi connect w	rith online services	Power sunroof				
DDENATURA	Audi drive sele	ct	Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth®)				
PREMIUM	Audi MMI navig	gation plus package w/ MMI touch and Google Earth navigation	Rain and light sensor	•	-		
Au Au	Audi pre sense	basic	S line door sills, stainless steel				
	Audi smartpho	ne interface (Apple CarPlay/Android Auto)	S line fender badge				
	Audi xenon plu	s lights with LED DRLs & taillights	Space-saving spare tire				
	Auto-dimming	interior mirror	Split-folding rear seat back with pass-through (60/40)				
	Central locking	system with remote control	Start/Stop system with energy recuperation				
	Chrome exterio	or window surrounds and exhaust tips	USB Audi music interface (replaces proprietary iPod cable w/ USB ports)				
	Driver Informa	tion System with trip computer, color	Walnut dark brown wood inlays				
		ility Control (ESC)					
		EMIUM PLUS FEATURES IN ADDITION TO:					
	4-zone automa	tic climate control	Illuminated Aluminum door sills				
REMIUM PLUS	Audi side assist	t with pre sense rear	LED Headlights	WPS			
		Sound System with Subwoofer	LED interior lighting package plus				
		imming, power folding exterior mirrors	Power adjust steering column+ Memory				
PREMIUM	PREMIUM PLUS	• • •	OPTIONS	OPTION CODE	RETAIL		
		Cold Weather package					
0	0	Heated rear seats	Heated steering wheel	PAW			
		Driver Assistance package	<u> </u>				
-	0	Audi active lane assist	Audi pre sense plus	PCN			
	ŭ		p sense pres				

PREMIUM	PREMIUM PLUS		OPTIONS	OPTION CODE	RETAIL
0	0	Cold Weather package		PAW	
O	O	Heated rear seats Heat	ted steering wheel	FAW	
		Driver Assistance package			
-	0	Audi active lane assist Audi	li pre sense plus	PCN	
		Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop & Go functionality High	h beam assistant		
		19" Sport package		-	
0	0	19" 10-spoke design Audi Sport wheels with 255/40 all-season tires Spor	rt suspension	WQB	
		Black cloth headliner (only with FZ and VB interiors)			
0	0	19" Black optic package (req. WQB) (n/a with PPS, PRH)		PPV	
O	O	19" 10-spoke, Titanium matte finish wheels with all-season tires High	h gloss Black package	PPV	
0	0	20" Black optic package (req. WQB) (n/a with PPV, PRH)		PPS	
U	U	20" 5-arm Star design, black wheels with 255/35 summer tires*	h gloss Black package	PPS	
0	0	20" Wheel package: bi-color, 5-arm star design, contrasting gray, partly polis	shed wheels with summer performance tires* (req. WQB) (n/a with PPV, PPS)	PRH	
0	0	Inlays - Achat Gray Fine Grain Birch Natural wood		5TV	
0	0	Rear side airbags		4X4	
0	0	DELETE Front license plate holder		6W9	

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

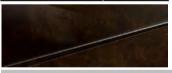
* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this Guide

ISSUE DATE: 04/06/2017 REVISED DATE: RETURN TO TABLE OF CONTENTS

2018 A6 2.0T Sedan - Exterior & Interior

NORMAL SEATS WITH LEATHER SEATING SURFACES

			INDIVIDUAL CONTOUR SEATS WITH VALCONA LEATHER (req. PS8)						
EXTERIO	R COLOR / CODE	Black FZ	Nougat Brown VB	Flint Gray IX	Atlas Beige IZ				
	Brilliant Black A2A2	x	х	х	х				
	Florett Silver metallic L5L5	х	х	х	х				
	Glacier White metallic 2Y2Y	×	х	X	х				
	Ibis White T9T9	x	х	х	х				
	Java Brown metallic OYOY	×	х	х	х				
	Matador Red metallic T7T7	х	х	х	х				
	Moonlight Blue metallic W1W1	х	х	х	х				
	Mythos Black metallic OEOE	×	х	х	х				
	Tornado Gray metallic Q2Q2	×	х	x	х				
		INTERIOR COMPO	NENT OPTIONS						
SEATS	CARPETING	STANDARD		UPPER / LOWER DASH	HEADLINER				
BLACK - FZ	Black	Walnut Da	rk Brown	Black / Black	Moon Silver				
IOUGAT BROWN - VB	Black	Walnut Da		Black / Black	Moon Silver				
FLINT GRAY - IX	Granite Gray	Walnut Da		Black / Black	Moon Silver				
ATLAS BEIGE - IZ	Atlas Beige	Walnut Da	rk Brown	Black / Black	Atlas Beige				
Walnut Dark Brown woo	Achat Gray Fine	Grain Birch Natural wood							





WHEELS

18" 10-V-spoke-design wheels with 245/45 all-season tires*



20" 5-arm-Star-design, black wheels with 255/35 summer tires



19" 10-spoke design Audi Sport wheels with 255/40 all-season tires



20" Wheel package: bi-color, 5-arm-Star-design, contrasting gray, partly polished wheels with summer performance tires

IMAGE AVAILABLE SOON

19" 10-spoke, Titanium matte finish wheels with all-season tires



2018 A6 3.0T Sedan

ENGI		DRIVETRAIN / TRANSMISSION	MODEL CODE		RETAIL
3.0 TFSI , 6 CY	L., 333 HP	quattro® 8-speed Auto tiptronic®	4GC53A		
			Destination Charge (<i>subject to change, add</i> Metallic or pea	_	
TRIM		STANDARD FE	·	· -	RETAIL
			ATOMES .	OF ITON CODE	KLIAIL
PREMIUM PLUS	INCLUDES 2.	OT PREMIUM PLUS FEATURES		-	-
	INCLUDES PR	EMIUM PLUS FEATURES IN ADDITION TO:			
PRESTIGE	Dashboard an	d door trim panel, two piece or bi-color	Power rear window, manual rear side window sunshades	WPT	
PRESTIGE	Front seat ver	ntilation & passenger lumbar	Power trunk, open & close	WPT	
	Head-up displ	lay	Top view camera system		
PREMIUM PLUS	PRESTIGE			OPTION CODE	RETAIL
		Driver Assistance package			
0	0	Audi active lane assist		PCN	
O	Ü	Adaptive Cruise Control w/ Stop & Go functionality	High beam assistant	PCN	
		Audi pre sense plus			
0	0	Cold Weather package		PAW	
O	Ü	Heated rear seats	Heated steering wheel	FAW	
		Comfort seating package (n/a with PFM)			
-	0	Individual contour front seats	Valcona leather interior	917	
		Memory for driver & front passenger	Ventilation and massage functions, front		
	,	Competition package (req. QE, CI or QA interior) (n/a with 917, PPS, PRH	, PPV, WQB)		
		20" 5-double-spoke wheels, Titanium matte with 255/35 summer tires	Red brake calipers, front and rear		
		3-spoke flat bottom multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles	S line exterior kit (bumpers, side sills) with supercharged badges		
0	0	Black cloth headliner	S line steering wheel emblem	PFM	
O	Ü	Black exterior mirror housings	S sports seats with diamond stitching (without seat ventilation)	FFM	
		Brushed aluminum upper inlays	Sport suspension		
		High gloss black package	Valcona leather interior		
		quattro with sport rear differential	Without front seat ventilation or massage		
		19" Sport package (n/a with PFM)			
0	0	19" Audi Sport 10-spoke design wheels with 255/40 all-season tires	Sport suspension	WQB	
		Black cloth headliner (only with FZ and VB interiors)			
0	0	19" Black optic package (req. WQB) (n/a with PFM, PPS, PRH)		PPV	
		19" 10-spoke, Titanium matte finish wheels with all-season tires			
0	0	20" Black optic package (req. WQB) (n/a with PFM, PPV, PRH)		PPS	-
		20" 5-arm star design, black wheels with 255/35 summer tires*			
0	0	20" Wheel package: bi-color, 5-arm Star design, contrasting gray, partly	polished wheels with summer tires* (req. WQB) (n/a with PFM, PPS, PPV)	PRH	
0	0	Inlays - Achat Gray Fine Grain Birch Natural wood		5TV	
0	0	Rear side airbags		4X4	
0	0	DELETE Front license plate holder		6W9	

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this Guide

ISSUE DATE: 04/06/2017
REVISED DATE:
RETURN TO TABLE OF CONTENTS

2018 A6 3.0T Sedan - Exterior & Interior

				eather Seating Surfaces ith Valcona Leather (req. 917)			Valcona Leather S Sport Seat (req. PFM)	
		Black FZ	Nougat Brown VB	Flint Gray IX	Atlas Beige IZ	Black w/ Black stitching QE	Black w/ Korso Red stitching CI	Lunar Silver w/ Dark Silver stitching
EXTERIOR CO	LOR / CODE							QA
	Brilliant Black A2A2	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	Daytona Gray pearl effect 6Y6Y (req. PFM)	-	-	-	-	х	х	х
	Florett Silver metallic LSLS	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	Glacier White metallic 2Y2Y	x	х	×	x	х	х	x
	Ibis White T9T9	x	Х	х	x	х	x	х
	Java Brown metallic 0Y0Y (n/a with PFM)	х	х	х	х	-	-	-
	Matador Red metallic T7T7 (n/a with PFM)	x	х	х	x	-	-	-
	Misano Red pearl effect N9N9 (req. PFM)	-	-		-	х	х	х
	Moonlight Blue metallic W1W1	x	х	x	x	x	x	x
	Mythos Black metallic 0E0E	x	X	x	x	х	x	x
	Tornado Gray metallic Q2Q2	x	X	x	x	х	x	x
				INTERIOR COMPONENT OPTIONS				
	SEATS	CARPI			ORATIVE INLAYS		OWER DASH	HEADLINER
Black - FZ		Bla			Park Brown		/ Black	Moon Silver
Nougat Brown - VB		Bla			Park Brown		/ Black	Moon Silver
Flint Gray - IX		Granit	•		Park Brown		y / Flint Gray	Moon Silver
Atlas Beige - IZ	w/ Black stitching - QE	Atlas			Park Brown Aluminum		/ Atlas Beige / Black	Atlas Beige
	w/ Korso Red stitching - CI	Bla Bla			Aluminum		/ Black	Black
	Silver w/ Dark Silver stitching - QA	Bla			Aluminum		/ Black	Black Black
Walnut Dark Brown v	-	Achat Gray Fine Grain Birch Na		Diusileu		Diack	, Duten	DIGER







WHEELS

18" 10-V-spoke-design wheels with 245/45 19" Audi Sport 10-spoke design wheels with 255/40 allall-season tires* season tires

.9" 10-spoke, Titanium matte finish wheels with all-seaso

20" 5-arm-Star-design, black wheels with 255/35 summer tires

20" 5-double-spoke wheels, Titanium matte with 255/35 summer tires











2018 S6 Sedan

	L., 450 HP	DRIVETRAIN / TRANSMISSION quattro® 7-speed Auto S tronic®	MODEL CODE 4GCSFY		RETAIL
			Destination Charge (subject to change, add	_	
				arl effect paint:	
TRIM	INCLUDES:	STANDA	RD FEATURES	OPTION CODE	RETAI
		el-spoke-S-design wheels with 255/35 summer tires	Electronic Stability Control (ESC)		
		bottom multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles	Energy recuperation with start-stop		
		matic climate control	Front S6 Sport seats, heated, 8-way power with driver 4-way power lumbar & driver memory		
		Fine Grain Birch Natural Wood inlays	Garage door opener (Homelink®)		
		m with immobilizer	LED headlights		
	Audi advano		LED interior lighting package plus		
		t with online services	Parking system plus with rearview camera		
	Audi drive s		Power adjust steering column+ Memory		
REMIUM PLUS		avigation plus with MMI touch and Google Earth navigation	Power sunroof	_	
		sist with pre sense basic & rear	Preparation for mobilie phone (Bluetooth®)		
		shone interface (Apple CarPlay/Android Auto)	Rain and light sensor		
		plus lights with LED DRLs & taillights	Space saving spare tire		
		ng interior mirror	Space saving spare tire Split-folding rear seat back with pass-through (60/40)		
	Auto-aimm Black cloth				
			Tire Pressure Monitoring System		
		nd Sound System with Subwoofer	USB Audi music interface (replaces proprietary iPod cable w/ USB ports)		
		erior window surroundS and exhaust tips	V8T badging on front fenders		
		mation System with trip computer, color	Valcona leather inerior with diamond stitching		
		rors: heated, auto-dimming, power-folding, with memory			
		PREMIUM PLUS FEATURES IN ADDITION TO:			
PRESTIGE		and door trim panel, two piece or bi-color	Power trunk, open & close	WPT	
	Head up dis		Top view camera system		
PREMIUM PLUS	Power rear	window, manual rear side window shades	OPTIONS	OPTION CODE	RETAI
PREMIUM PLUS	PRESTIGE	Driver Assistance package	UFILUND	OF HON CODE	KLIAI
0	0	Diver Assistance package			
Ü		Audi activo lano accist	Audi pro conce plus	PCN	
	Ü	Audi active lane assist	Audi pre sense plus	PCN	
		Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop & Go functionality	Audi pre sense plus High beam assistant	PCN	
0	0	Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop & Go functionality Cold Weather package	High beam assistant	PCN	
0		Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop & Go functionality Cold Weather package Heated rear seats			
	0	Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop & Go functionality Cold Weather package Heated rear seats Comfort seating package (req. SX or WQ interior) (n/a with PET)	Heated steering wheel (DELETES flat bottom steering wheel)	PAW	
0		Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop & Go functionality Cold Weather package Heated rear seats Comfort seating package (req. SX or WQ interior) (n/a with PET) Individual contour front seats, comfort rear seats	High beam assistant Heated steering wheel (DELETES flat bottom steering wheel) Valcona leather interior (no diamond stitching)		
	0	Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop & Go functionality Cold Weather package Heated rear seats Comfort seating package (req. SX or WQ interior) (n/a with PET) Individual contour front seats, comfort rear seats Memory for driver & front passenger	Heated steering wheel (DELETES flat bottom steering wheel)	PAW	
	0	Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop & Go functionality Cold Weather package Heated rear seats Comfort seating package (req. SX or WQ interior) (n/a with PET) Individual contour front seats, comfort rear seats Memory for driver & front passenger Audi Design selection - Arras Red (req. XU interior) (n/a with SMK, STB, 917)	High beam assistant Heated steering wheel (DELETES flat bottom steering wheel) Valcona leather interior (no diamond stitching)	PAW	
0	0	Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop & Go functionality Cold Weather package Heated rear seats Comfort seating package (req. SX or WQ interior) (n/a with PET) Individual contour front seats, comfort rear seats Memory for driver & front passenger Audi Design selection - Arras Red (req. XU interior) (n/a with SMK, STB, 917) Carbon Twill Red decorative inlays	High beam assistant Heated steering wheel (DELETES flat bottom steering wheel) Valcona leather interior (no diamond stitching)	PAW 917	
0	0 0	Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop & Go functionality Cold Weather package Heated rear seats Comfort seating package (req. SX or WQ interior) (n/a with PET) Individual contour front seats, comfort rear seats Memory for driver & front passenger Audi Design selection - Arras Red (req. XU interior) (n/a with 5MK, 5TB, 917) Carbon Twill Red decorative inlays 5 Sport package	High beam assistant Heated steering wheel (DELETES flat bottom steering wheel) Valcona leather interior (no diamond stitching) Ventilation and massage functions, front	PAW 917 PET	
0	0	Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop & Go functionality Cold Weather package Heated rear seats Comfort seating package (req. SX or WQ interior) (n/a with PET) Individual contour front seats, comfort rear seats Memory for driver & front passenger Audi Design selection - Arras Red (req. XU interior) (n/a with 5MK, 5TB, 917) Carbon Twill Red decorative inlays S Sport package Audi dynamic steering	High beam assistant Heated steering wheel (DELETES flat bottom steering wheel) Valcona leather interior (no diamond stitching) Ventilation and massage functions, front Red brake calipers, front and rear	PAW 917	
0	0 0	Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop & Go functionality Cold Weather package Heated rear seats Comfort seating package (req. SX or WQ interior) (n/a with PET) Individual contour front seats, comfort rear seats Memory for driver & front passenger Audi Design selection - Arras Red (req. XU interior) (n/a with 5MK, 5TB, 917) Carbon Twill Red decorative inlays S Sport package Audi dynamic steering quattro sport rear differential	High beam assistant Heated steering wheel (DELETES flat bottom steering wheel) Valcona leather interior (no diamond stitching) Ventilation and massage functions, front	PAW 917 PET	
0	0 0	Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop & Go functionality Cold Weather package Heated rear seats Comfort seating package (req. SX or WQ interior) (n/a with PET) Individual contour front seats, comfort rear seats Memory for driver & front passenger Audi Design selection - Arras Red (req. XU interior) (n/a with 5MK, 5TB, 917) Carbon Twill Red decorative inlays S Sport package Audi dynamic steering quattro sport rear differential 20" Black optic package (n/a with PAT)	High beam assistant Heated steering wheel (DELETES flat bottom steering wheel) Valcona leather interior (no diamond stitching) Ventilation and massage functions, front Red brake calipers, front and rear Sport exhaust with black finishers	PAW 917 PET	
0 0	0 0	Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop & Go functionality Cold Weather package Heated rear seats Comfort seating package (req. SX or WQ interior) (n/a with PET) Individual contour front seats, comfort rear seats Memory for driver & front passenger Audi Design selection - Arras Red (req. XU interior) (n/a with 5MK, 5TB, 917) Carbon Twill Red decorative inlays S Sport package Audi dynamic steering quattro sport rear differential 20" Black optic package (n/a with PAT) 20" 5-double-spoke, Titanium matte wheels with summer tires*	High beam assistant Heated steering wheel (DELETES flat bottom steering wheel) Valcona leather interior (no diamond stitching) Ventilation and massage functions, front Red brake calipers, front and rear	917 PET 916	
0 0	0 0	Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop & Go functionality Cold Weather package Heated rear seats Comfort seating package (req. SX or WQ interior) (n/a with PET) Individual contour front seats, comfort rear seats Memory for driver & front passenger Audi Design selection - Arras Red (req. XU interior) (n/a with SMK, STB, 917) Carbon Twill Red decorative inlays S Sport package Audi dynamic steering quattro sport rear differential 20" Black optic package (n/a with PAT) 20" 5-double-spoke, Titanium matte wheels with summer tires*	High beam assistant Heated steering wheel (DELETES flat bottom steering wheel) Valcona leather interior (no diamond stitching) Ventilation and massage functions, front Red brake calipers, front and rear Sport exhaust with black finishers High gloss black package with exterior mirrors in body color	917 PET 916	
0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop & Go functionality Cold Weather package Heated rear seats Comfort seating package (req. SX or WQ interior) (n/a with PET) Individual contour front seats, comfort rear seats Memory for driver & front passenger Audi Design selection - Arras Red (req. XU interior) (n/a with 5MK, 5TB, 917) Carbon Twill Red decorative inlays 5 Sport package Audi dynamic steering quattro sport rear differential 20" Black optic package (n/a with PAT) 20" 5-double-spoke, Titanium matte wheels with summer tires* 21" Black optic package (n/a with PPS) 21" 5-spoke-Blade-design, high gloss black wheels with 275/30 summer tires*	High beam assistant Heated steering wheel (DELETES flat bottom steering wheel) Valcona leather interior (no diamond stitching) Ventilation and massage functions, front Red brake calipers, front and rear Sport exhaust with black finishers	PAW 917 PET 916 PPS	
0 0	0 0 0	Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop & Go functionality Cold Weather package Heated rear seats Comfort seating package (req. SX or WQ interior) (n/a with PET) Individual contour front seats, comfort rear seats Memory for driver & front passenger Audi Design selection - Arras Red (req. XU interior) (n/a with SMK, STB, 917) Carbon Twill Red decorative inlays S Sport package Audi dynamic steering quattro sport rear differential 20" Black optic package (n/a with PAT) 20" 5-double-spoke, Titanium matte wheels with summer tires*	High beam assistant Heated steering wheel (DELETES flat bottom steering wheel) Valcona leather interior (no diamond stitching) Ventilation and massage functions, front Red brake calipers, front and rear Sport exhaust with black finishers High gloss black package with exterior mirrors in body color	917 PET 916	
0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop & Go functionality Cold Weather package Heated rear seats Comfort seating package (req. SX or WQ interior) (n/a with PET) Individual contour front seats, comfort rear seats Memory for driver & front passenger Audi Design selection - Arras Red (req. XU interior) (n/a with 5MK, 5TB, 917) Carbon Twill Red decorative inlays 5 Sport package Audi dynamic steering quattro sport rear differential 20" Black optic package (n/a with PAT) 20" 5-double-spoke, Titanium matte wheels with summer tires* 21" Black optic package (n/a with PPS) 21" 5-spoke-Blade-design, high gloss black wheels with 275/30 summer tires*	High beam assistant Heated steering wheel (DELETES flat bottom steering wheel) Valcona leather interior (no diamond stitching) Ventilation and massage functions, front Red brake calipers, front and rear Sport exhaust with black finishers High gloss black package with exterior mirrors in body color	PAW 917 PET 916 PPS	
0 0 0 -	0 0 0 0 0 0 S	Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop & Go functionality Cold Weather package Heated rear seats Comfort seating package (req. SX or WQ interior) (n/a with PET) Individual contour front seats, comfort rear seats Memory for driver & front passenger Audi Design selection - Arras Red (req. XU interior) (n/a with 5MK, 5TB, 917) Carbon Twill Red decorative inlays 5 Sport package Audi dynamic steering quattro sport rear differential 20" Black optic package (n/a with PAT) 20" 5-double-spoke, Titanium matte wheels with summer tires* 21" Black optic package (n/a with PPS) 21" 5-spoke-Blade-design, high gloss black wheels with 275/30 summer tires* Power rear window, manual rear side window sunshades	High beam assistant Heated steering wheel (DELETES flat bottom steering wheel) Valcona leather interior (no diamond stitching) Ventilation and massage functions, front Red brake calipers, front and rear Sport exhaust with black finishers High gloss black package with exterior mirrors in body color	917 PET 916 PPS PAT 3Y5	
0 0 0 - 0 - 0 -	0 0 0 0 0 S 0 0	Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop & Go functionality Cold Weather package Heated rear seats Comfort seating package (req. SX or WQ interior) (n/a with PET) Individual contour front seats, comfort rear seats Memory for driver & front passenger Audi Design selection - Arras Red (req. XU interior) (n/a with 5MK, 5TB, 917) Carbon Twill Red decorative inlays S Sport package Audi dynamic steering quattro sport rear differential 20" Black optic package (n/a with PAT) 20" 5-double-spoke, Titanium matte wheels with summer tires* 21" Black optic package (n/a with PPS) 21" 5-spoke-Blade-design, high gloss black wheels with 275/30 summer tires* Power rear window, manual rear side window sunshades Night vision assistant	High beam assistant Heated steering wheel (DELETES flat bottom steering wheel) Valcona leather interior (no diamond stitching) Ventilation and massage functions, front Red brake calipers, front and rear Sport exhaust with black finishers High gloss black package with exterior mirrors in body color	PAW 917 PET 916 PPS PAT 3YS 9R1	
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 5 0	Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop & Go functionality Cold Weather package Heated rear seats Comfort seating package (req. SX or WQ interior) (n/a with PET) Individual contour front seats, comfort rear seats Memory for driver & front passenger Audi Design selection - Arras Red (req. XU interior) (n/a with 5MK, 5TB, 917) Carbon Twill Red decorative inlays S Sport package Audi dynamic steering quattro sport rear differential 20" Black optic package (n/a with PAT) 20" 5-double-spoke, Titanium matte wheels with summer tires* 21" Black optic package (n/a with PPS) 21" 5-spoke-Blade-design, high gloss black wheels with 275/30 summer tires* Power rear window, manual rear side window sunshades Night vision assistant Bang & Olufsen Advanced Sound System	High beam assistant Heated steering wheel (DELETES flat bottom steering wheel) Valcona leather interior (no diamond stitching) Ventilation and massage functions, front Red brake calipers, front and rear Sport exhaust with black finishers High gloss black package with exterior mirrors in body color	PAW 917 PET 916 PPS PAT 3Y5 9R1 8RF	
0 0 0 - 0 - 0 0 - 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop & Go functionality Cold Weather package Heated rear seats Comfort seating package (req. SX or WQ interior) (n/a with PET) Individual contour front seats, comfort rear seats Memory for driver & front passenger Audi Design selection - Arras Red (req. XU interior) (n/a with 5MK, 5TB, 917) Carbon Twill Red decorative inlays S Sport package Audi dynamic steering quattro sport rear differential 20" Black optic package (n/a with PAT) 20" 5-double-spoke, Titanium matte wheels with summer tires* 21" Black optic package (n/a with PPS) 21" 5-spoke-Blade-design, high gloss black wheels with 275/30 summer tires* Power rear window, manual rear side window sunshades Night vision assistant Bang & Olufsen Advanced Sound System Inlays - Carbon Atlas (n/a with 5TB, PET)	High beam assistant Heated steering wheel (DELETES flat bottom steering wheel) Valcona leather interior (no diamond stitching) Ventilation and massage functions, front Red brake calipers, front and rear Sport exhaust with black finishers High gloss black package with exterior mirrors in body color	PAW 917 PET 916 PPS PAT 3Y5 9R1 8RF 5MK	

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this Guide

DELETE Front license plate holder

ISSUE DATE: 04/06/2017
REVISED DATE:
RETURN TO TABLE OF CONTENTS

6W9

2018 S6 Sedan - Exterior & Interior

VALCONA LEATHER S SPORT SEAT

ARRAS RED DESIGN

			BLACK IM	LUNAR SILVER IL	SELECTION (req. PET) XU	BLACK SX	FLINT GRAY WQ
EXTERIOR CO	DLOR / CODE						
	Brilliant Black A2A2	•	х	х	х	х	х
	Daytona Gray pearl effect 6Y6Y		х	х	х	х	х
	Florett Silver metallic L5L5		x	Х	X	Х	х
	Glacier White metallic 2Y2Y		x	х	х	х	x
	Ibis White T9T9		x	x	х	x	x
	Misano Red pearl effect N9N9		x	x	X	х	x
	Moonlight Blue metallic W1W1		x	X	X	X	х
	Mythos Black metallic 0E0E		х	х	Х	Х	х
	Sepang Blue pearl effect E9E9		x	х	Х	Х	х
	Tornado Gray metallic Q2Q2		х	х	х	х	х

INTERIOR COMPONENT OPTIONS									
SEATS CARPETING STANDARD INLAYS UPPER & LOWER DASH HEADLINER									
S Sport Seat - Black - IM	Black	Achat Gray Fine Grain Birch Natural	Black / Black	Black					
S Sport Seat - Lunar Silver - IL	Black	Achat Gray Fine Grain Birch Natural	Black / Black	Black					
S Sport Seat - Arras Red Design selection - XU (req. PET)	Black	Carbon Twill, Red	Black / Black	Black					
Comfort Sport Seat - Black - SX (req. PS8)	Black	Achat Gray Fine Grain Birch Natural	Black / Black	Black					
Comfort Sport Seat - Flint Gray - WQ (req. PS8)	Black	Achat Gray Fine Grain Birch Natural	Black / Black	Black					









VALCONA LEATHER
COMFORT SPORT SEAT
(req. PS8)

20" 5-double-spoke, Titanium matte wheels with summer tires

21" 5-spoke-Blade-design, high gloss black wheels with 275/30 summer tires



20" 5-parallel-spoke-S-design wheels with 255/35 summer tires*





2018 A7

MODEL CODE

DRIVETRAIN / TRANSMISSION

3.0 TFSI, 6 CY	/L., 340 HP	quattro® 8-speed Auto tiptronic®	4GF53A		
			Destination Charge (<i>subject to change, add to</i> Metallic or pearl e		
TRIM	INCLUDES:	STANDARD FEATU	RES 0	PTION CODE	RETAIL
		e V-design wheels with 255/40 all-season tires	Exterior mirrors: heated, auto-dimming, power folding, with memory		
		ultifunction steering wheel with shift paddles	Garage door opener (HomeLink®)		
		omatic climate control	Heated, 8-way power front seats with driver 4-way lumbar with driver memory		
		er configuration (3 rear seats)	Illuminated Aluminum door sills		
		Fine Grain Birch Natural Wood inlays	LED Headlights with LED DRLs & taillights		
		em with immobilizer	LED interior lighting package plus		
	Audi advan		Leather seating surfaces		
		ct with online services	Parking system plus with rearview camera		
PREMIUM PLUS			Power adjust steering column+ Memory		_
T KEMION I EOS			Power surroof		
		lavigation plus with MMI touch and Google Earth navigation	Power tailgate		
		ssist with pre sense basic & rear	•		
		phone interface (Apple CarPlay/Android Auto)	Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth®) Rain and light sensor		
		sing interior mirror	•		
		und Sound system with Subwoofer	Spare tire (space saver)		
		terior window surroundS and exhaust tips	Split-folding rear seat back with pass-through (60/40)		
	Cloth head		Start/Stop system with energy recuperation		
		rmation System with trip computer, color	USB Audi music interface (replaces proprietary iPod cable w/ USB ports		
	Electric rea				
		PREMIUM PLUS FEATURES IN ADDITION TO:			
PRESTIGE		v (front & rear) camera system	Head up display	WPT	
PREMIUM PLUS	Front seat v	ventilation & passenger lumbar	Power closing doors	PTION CODE	RETAIL
PREMIUM PLUS	PRESTIGE	Driver Assistance Package	IONS 0	PTION CODE	RETAIL
0	0	Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop & Go functionality	Audi pre sense plus	PCN	
Ü	J	Audi active lane assist		PCN	
	_	-	High beam assistant		
0	0	Cold Weather package Heated rear seats	Harded shared and the self-state of	PAW	
	_	-	Heated steering wheel		
0	0	Comfort seating package (n/a with PFM) Individual contour front seats	Values leables interior	917	
U	U		Valcona leather interior	917	
	.	Memory for driver & front passenger	Ventilation and massage functions, front		
		Competition package (req. QE, CI or QA interior) (n/a with 917, PPS, PRD, WQB)			
		20" 5-double-spoke wheels, Titanium matte with 265/35 all-season tires	Red brake calipers, front and rear		
		3-spoke flat bottom multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles	S line steering wheel emblem		
		4-seat configuration	S line exterior kit (bumpers, side sills) with supercharged badges		
0	0	Black cloth headliner	S sports seats with diamond stitching (without seat ventilation)	PFM	
		Black exterior mirror housings	Sport suspension		
		Brushed aluminum upper inlays	Valcona leather interior		
		High gloss black package	Without front seat ventilation or massage		
	_	quattro with sport rear differential			
		S line sport package (n/a with 0Y0Y, T7T7 exteriors, PFM, PRD)			
0	0	20" Wheel package: bi-color, 5-spoke W design, contrasting gray, partly polished	S line exterior (bumpers, side sills) with supercharged badges	WQB	
		wheels with 265/35 all-season tires	Sport suspension		
		Black cloth headliner (only with FZ and VB interiors)			
0	0	20" Black optic package (req. WQB) (n/a with PFM, PRD)		PPS	
	_	20" 5-spoke W-design, black high gloss wheels with 265/35 all-season tires	High gloss black package		
0	0	20" Wheel package: bi-color, 5-spoke W design, contrasting gray, partly polished who	tels with 265/35 all-season tires (n/a with PFM, PPS, WQB)	PRD	
				5MG	
0	0	Inlays - Dark Brown Walnut wood			
0	0	Inlays - Dark Brown Walnut wood Rear side airbags		4X4	

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

*Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this Guide

2018 A7 3.0T - Exterior & Interior

			Ne Individu	ormal Seats with Leather Seating Surf al Contour Seats with Valcona Leather	faces r (reg. 917)			Valcona Leather S Sport Seat (req. PFM)	
		Black FZ	Nougat Brown VB	Flint Gray	Atlas Beige / Light Carpet IZ	Atlas Beige / Dark Carpet	Black w/ Black stitching QE	Black w/ Korso Red stitching	Lunar Silver w/ Dark Silver stitching QA
EXTERIOR COLOR / CODE		1	VB	IX		IY	QE	d	QA
	Brilliant Black A2A2	x	x	х	x	x	x	х	x
	Cuvee Silver metallic ODOD (n/a with PFM)	x	х	х	x	x	-	-	-
	Daytona Gray pearl effect 6Y6Y (req. PFM)	-	-	-	-	-	Х	х	x
	Florett Silver metallic L5L5	x	x	x	x	x	х	x	x
	Glacier White metallic 2Y2Y	x	х	x	х	x	x	x	x
	Ibis White T9T9	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	Java Brown metallic 0Y0Y (n/a with PFM)	x	x	x	x	x	-	-	-
	Matador Red metallic T7T7 (n/a with PFM)	x	x	x	x	x	-		-
	Misano Red pearl effect N9N9 (req. PFM)	<u>-</u>	-	-	-		x	x	x
	Moonlight Blue metallic W1W1	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	Mythos Black metallic 0E0E	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	Tornado Gray metallic Q2Q2	х	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
				INTERIOR COM	IPONENT OPTIONS				
SE	ATS	CARP	ETING	STANDARD DEC	ORATIVE INLAYS		UPPER / LOWER DASH		HEADLINER
Black - FZ		Bl	ack	Achat Gray Fine Grai	in Birch Natural Wood		Black / Black		Moon Silver
Nougat Brown - VB		Bl	ack	Achat Gray Fine Grai	in Birch Natural Wood		Black / Black		Moon Silver
Flint Gray - IX		Granit	e Gray	Achat Gray Fine Grai	in Birch Natural Wood		Granite Gray / Flint Gray		Moon Silver
Atlas Beige / Light Carpet - IZ		Atlas	Beige	Achat Gray Fine Grai	in Birch Natural Wood		Moor Brown / Atlas Beige		Atlas Beige
Atlas Beige / Dark Carpet - IZ		Moor	Brown	Achat Gray Fine Grai	in Birch Natural Wood		Moor Brown / Atlas Beige		Atlas Beige
S Sport Seat - Black w/ Black stitching	- QE	Bl	ack		Aluminum		Black / Black		Black
S Sport Seat - Black w/ Korso Red stitc	hing - CI	Bl	ack	Brushed	Aluminum		Black / Black		Black
S Sport Seat - Lunar Silver w/ Dark Silv	rer stitching - QA	Bl	ack	Brushed	Aluminum		Black / Black		Black
Achat Gray Fine Grain Birch Natural Wood	Dark Brown Walnut Wood	Brushed Aluminum							







WHEELS

19" 5-spoke V-design wheels with 255/40 all-season tires*

20" Wheel package: bi-color, 5-spoke W design, contrasting gray, partly polished wheels with 265/3

20" 5-arm-Star-design, black wheels with 255/35 summer tires

20" 5-double-spoke wheels, Titanium matte with 255/35 summer tires





IMAGE AVAILABLE SOON



ISSUE DATE: 04/06/2017
"Denotes Standard Inlays and wheels for selected model

REVISED DATE:

2018 S7

		DRIVETRAIN / TRANSMISSION	MODEL CODE			
4.0 TFSI, 8-C	YL., 450 HP	quattro® 7-speed Auto S tronic®	4GF5FY			
			Destination Charge (subject to change, add to all orders)	-		
	1		Metallic or pearl effect paint			
TRIM	INCLUDES:		ANDARD FEATURES OPTION CODE	RETAIL		
		lel spoke S-design wheels with 265/35 summer tires*	Electronic Stability Control (ESC)			
	•	: bottom multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles, S7 logo	Energy recuperation system with stop-start			
	4-seat confi	•	Exterior mirror housings in Alu-optic			
		matic climate control	Garage door opener (HomeLink®)			
		Fine Grain Birch Natural Wood inlays	Heated, 8-way power front seats with driver memory and 4-way lumbar adjustment			
	-	suspension, S7 tuning	Heated, auto-dimming, power folding exterior mirrors			
	•	m with immobilizer	Leather door armrests			
	Audi advano		LED Headlights with LED DRLs & taillights			
		et key et with online services	LED interior lighting package plus			
REMIUM PLUS	Audi drive s			-		
			Power adjust steering column+ Memory Power sunroof			
	Audi MMI Navigation plus with MMI touch and Google Earth navigation Audi parking system plus with rearview camera					
	Audi side assist with pre sense basic & rear		Power tailgate with interior release			
	·		Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth®)			
	Audi smartphone interface (Apple CarPlay/Android Auto)		S7 exclusive front and rear bumpers			
		ing interior mirror	Space-saving spare tire			
	Black cloth		USB Audi music interface (replaces proprietary iPod cable w/ USB ports)			
		und Sound System with Subwoofer	V8T badging on front fenders			
		mation System with trip computer, color	Valcona leather interior with diamond stitching			
	Electric rear	·	<u> </u>			
	INCLUDES	PREMIUM PLUS FEATURES IN ADDITION TO:				
PRESTIGE	Corner view	(front & rear) camera system	Power closing doors WPT			
	Head up dis	play				
PREMIUM PLUS	PRESTIGE		OPTION CODE	RETAIL		
0	0	Cold Weather package	PAW			
		Heated rear seats	Heated steering wheel (DELETES flat bottom steering wheel)			
		Driver Assistance package				
0	0	Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop & Go functionality	Audi pre sense plus PCN			
		Audi active lane assist	High beam assistant			
		Comfort seating package (req. SX or WQ interior) (n/a with PET)				
0	0	Individual contour front seats, comfort rear seats	Valcona leather interior (no diamond stitching) 917			
		Memory for driver & front passenger	Ventilation and massage functions, front			
0		Audi Design selection - Arras Red (req. XU interior) (n/a with 5MK, 5	тв, 917)			
0	0	6.1. 7.11.8.11	PET			

PREMIUM PLUS	PRESTIGE			OPTION CODE	KEIAIL
0	0	Cold Weather package		DAW	
O	O	Heated rear seats	Heated steering wheel (DELETES flat bottom steering wheel)	PAW PCN 917 PET 916 PPS 918 PAN 9R1 8RF 5MK 5TB 6NA 4X4	
		Driver Assistance package			
0	0	Adaptive Cruise Control with Stop & Go functionality	Audi pre sense plus	PCN	
		Audi active lane assist	High beam assistant	PCN 917 PET 916 PPS 918 PAN 9R1 8RF 5MK 5TB 6NA	
		Comfort seating package (req. SX or WQ interior) (n/a with PET)			
0	0	Individual contour front seats, comfort rear seats	Valcona leather interior (no diamond stitching)	917	
		Memory for driver & front passenger	Ventilation and massage functions, front	PCN 917 PET 916 PPS 918 PAN 9R1 8RF 5MK 5TB 6NA	
0	0	Audi Design selection - Arras Red (req. XU interior) (n/a with 5MK, 5TB,	, 917)	DET	
O	O	Carbon Twill, Red decorative inlays		PAW PCN 917 PET 916 PPS 918 PAN 9R1 8RF 5MK 5TB 6NA	
		S Sport package			
0	0	Audi dynamic steering	Red brake calipers, front and rear	916	
		quattro sport rear differential	Sport exhaust w/ black finishers		
0		20" Black optic package (n/a with 918, PAN)		DDS	
		20" 5-double-spoke, Titanium matte wheels with 265/35 summer tires*	High gloss black package with exterior mirrors in body color	PPS	
	0	21" Black optic package (n/a with PAN, PPS) (SOLD orders only)		918	
	· ·	21" 5-arm-Rotor, Titanium matte wheels with 275/30 summer tires*	High gloss black package with exterior mirrors in body color	PCN 917 PET 916 PPS 918 PAN 9R1 8RF 5MK 5TB 6NA 4X4	
-	0	21" wheel package: 10-V-spoke Audi sport wheels with 275/30 summe	er tires* (n/a with 918, PPS)	PAN	
-	0	Night vision assistant		9R1	
-	0	Bang & Olufsen® Advanced Sound System		8RF	
0	0	Inlays - Carbon Atlas (n/a with 5TB, PET)		5МК	
0	0	Inlays - Layered Aluminum / Black wood (n/a with 5MK, PET)		5TB	
0	0	Black Alcantara headliner		6NA	
0	0	Rear side airbags		4X4	
0	0	DELETE Front license plate holder		6W9	

2018 S7 - Exterior & Interior

	2010	LACCIN	JI & 111	CC1101		
			VALCONA LEATHER S SPORT SEAT			A LEATHER T SEAT (req. PS8)
		BLACK	LUNAR SILVER IL	ARRAS RED DESIGN SELECTION (req. PET) XU	BLACK SX	FLINT GRAY WQ
EXTERIOR CO	DLOR / CODE					
	Brilliant Black A2A2	х	х	х	х	х
	Daytona Gray pearl effect 6Y6Y	x	x	x	x	x
	Florett Silver metallic L5L5	х	х	х	х	x
	Glacier White metallic 2Y2Y	х	х	х	х	x
	Ibis White T9T9	х	х	х	х	х
	Misano Red pearl effect N9N9	х	x	х	X	x
	Moonlight Blue metallic W1W1	х	x	х	x	x
	Mythos Black metallic OEOE	х	х	х	х	x
	Sepang Blue pearl effect E9E9	х	х	х	х	х
	Tornado Gray metallic Q2Q2	х	х	х	х	х

SEATS	CARPETING	STANDARD INLAYS	UPPER & LOWER DASH	HEADLINER
S Sport Seat - Black - IM	Black	Achat Gray Fine Grain Birch Natural	Black / Black	Black
S Sport Seat - Lunar Silver - IL	Black	Achat Gray Fine Grain Birch Natural	Black / Black	Black
S Sport Seat - Arras Red Design selection - XU (req. PET)	Black	Carbon Twill, Red	Black / Black	Black
Comfort Sport Seat - Black - SX (req. PS8)	Black		Black / Black	Black
Comfort Sport Seat - Flint Gray - WO (reg. PS8)	Black	Achat Gray Fine Grain Birch Natural	Black / Black	Black

WHEELS

Achat Gray Fine Grain Birch Natual Wood inlays*





20" 5-parallel-spoke-S-design wheels with 265/35 summer tires*

20" 5-double-spoke, Titanium matte wheels with summer tires

21" 5-arm-Rotor, Titanium matte wheels with 275/30 summer tires

21" 10-V-spoke Audi sport wheels with 275/30 summer tires









2018 RS 7

DRIVETRAIN / TRANSMISSION

quattro® 8-speed Auto Tiptronic®

ENGINE4.0 TFSI, 8 CYL., 560 HP

	Destination Charge (subject to change	e, add to all orders):	
	Metallic o	or pearl effect paint:	
INCLUDES:	TRIM	OPTION CODE	RETAIL
	Constant of the state of the st		
21" 5-spoke-Blade-design wheels with 275/30 summer tires*	Garage door opener (HomeLink®)		
3-spoke flat bottom multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles, RS 7 logo	Head up display		
4-seat configuration	Heated, 8-way power front seats with driver memory and lumbar adjustment		
4-zone automatic climate control	Heated, auto-dimming, power folding exterior mirrors		
Adaptive air suspension, RS tuning	LED Headlights with LED DRLs & taillights		
Alarm system with immobilizer	LED interior lighting package plus		
Audi advanced key	Lower air intakes in matte alu-optic		
Audi connect with online services	Parking system plus with rearview camera		
Audi drive select	Power adjust steering column+ Memory		
Audi dynamic steering	Power closing doors	-	-
Audi MMI Navigation plus with MMI touch and Google Earth navigation	Power sunroof		
Audi side assit with pre sense basic & rear	Power tailgate		
Audi smartphone interface (Apple CarPlay/Android Auto)	Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth®)		
Audi-dimming interior mirror	quattro with sport differential		
BOSE Surround Sound System	RS 7 exclusive front and rear bumpers		
Carbon Fiber inlays, Audi exclusive RS-design	RS Sport seats front & rear with RS 7 embossing on front seats		
Corner view (front & rear) camera system	Sport exhaust with black finishers		
Electric rear spoiler	Tire Mobility System (no spare tire)		
Energy recuperation system without start/stop	USB Audi music interface (replaces proprietary iPod cable w/ USB ports)		
Front spoiler, exterior mirrors and window surrounds in Alu-matte	Valcona leather interior with contrast stitching		
	OPTIONS	OPTION CODE	RETAIL
Cold Weather package			
Heated rear seats	Heated steering wheel (DELETES flat bottom steering wheel)	PAW	

		OPTION CODE	RETAIL
Cold Weather package		PAW	
Heated rear seats	Heated steering wheel (DELETES flat bottom steering wheel)	PAW	
Driver Assistance package			
Audi active lane assist	Audi pre sense plus	PCN	
Audi adaptive cruise control with stop & go functionality	High beam assistant		
Comfort seating package (req. QH interior)			
Individual contour front seats, comfort rear seats	Valcona Leather interior (no honeycomb stitching)	917	
Memory for driver & front passenger	Ventilation and massage functions, front		
Carbon-Optic package (no "quattro" script)			
Exterior mirror housings in high-gloss black*	High gloss black exterior package	PQE	
Front spoiler and rear diffuser in carbon fiber			
Carbon "quattro" script in Singleframe grille (req. 6W9 and PQE) (n/a with 5L2)		5L4	
Alu-optic lower air intakes with "quattro" script (req. 6W9) (n/a with 5L4, PQE)		5L2	
21" 5-spoke-Blade-design, titanium matte finish wheels with 275/30 summer tires	s* (n/a with PQV)	PQI	
21" 5-spoke-Blade-design, high gloss black wheels with 275/30 summer tires* (n/a	a with PQI)	PQV	
Red brake calipers, front and rear		PC2	
Night vision assistant		9R1	
Exterior mirror housings in body color		6FA	
Inlays - Layered Aluminum / Black wood		5TB	
Bang & Olufsen® Advanced Sound System		8RF	
Alcantara headliner, black		6NA	
Rear side airbags		4X4	
DELETE Front license plate holder (req. 5L2 or 5L4)		6W9	

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this Guide

ISSUE DATE: 4/6/2017 REVISED DATE: RETURN TO TABLE OF CONTENTS

2018 RS 7 performance

4GF5RA

DRIVETRAIN / TRANSMISSION

4.0 TFSI, 8 CYL., 605 HP quattro® 8-speed Auto Tiptronic® Destination Charge (subject to change, add to all orders): Metallic or pearl effect paint: OPTION CODE RETAIL INCLUDES: 21" 5-double-arm, Titanium matte wheels with 275/30 summer tires* Engine cover with Carbon accents 3-spoke flat bottom multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles, RS 7 logo Garage door opener (HomeLink®) 4-seat configuration Head up display 4-zone automatic climate control Heated, 8-way power front seats with driver memory and lumbar adjustment Alarm system with immobilizer Heated, auto-dimming, power folding exterior mirrors Audi advanced key Increased top speed limiter (190 mph) LED Headlights with LED DRLs & taillights Audi connect with online services Audi drive select LED interior lighting package plus Audi dynamic steering Parking system plus with rearview camera Power adjust steering column+ Memory Audi MMI Navigation plus with MMI touch and Google Earth navigation Audi side assit with pre sense basic & rear Power closing doors Audi smartphone interface (Apple CarPlay/Android Auto) Power sunroof Audi-dimming interior mirror Power tailgate BOSE Surround Sound System Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth®) Carbon Fiber inlays, Audi exclusive RS-design quattro with sport differential Carbon-Optic design package (no "quattro" script): RS 7 exclusive front and rear humpers RS 7 sport suspension with Dynamic Ride Control (DRC) Carbon exterior mirror housings Front spoiler and rear diffuser in carbon fiber RS Sport seats front & rear with RS 7 embossing on front seats High gloss black exterior package Sport exhaust with black finishers Ceramic brakes, front and rear Tire Mobility System (no spare tire) Corner view (front & rear) camera system USB Audi music interface (replaces proprietary iPod cable w/ USB ports) Electric rear spoiler Valcona leather interior with contrast stitching Energy recuperation without start/stop Window surrounds in black optic

OPTIONS		OPTION CODE RE	RETAIL
Cold Weather package		PAW	
Heated rear seats	Heated steering wheel (DELETES flat bottom steering wheel)	PAW	
Driver Assistance package			
Audi active lane assist	Audi pre sense plus	PCN	
Audi adaptive cruise control with stop & go functionality	High beam assistant		
Comfort seating package (req. QH interior) (n/a with WL1)			
Individual contour front seats, comfort rear seats	Valcona Leather interior (no honeycomb stitching)	917	
Memory for driver & front passenger	Ventilation and massage functions, front		
Audi design selection package - RS 7 performance (req. MA interior and 6NA) (n/a with 917)		WL1	
Carbon twill blue inlays	Leather / Alcantara RS Sport seats, Black with Mercato Blue stitching	WLI	
Carbon "quattro" script in Singleframe grille (req. 6W9)		5L4	
Audi Sport titanium exhaust, Audi exclusive		OP4	
21" 5-double-arm-design wheels, high gloss black		C5)	
Night vision assistant		9R1	
Inlays - Layered Aluminum / Black wood (n/a with WL1)		5TB	
Bang & Olufsen® Advanced Sound System		8RF	
Alcantara headliner, black		6NA	
Rear side airbags		4X4	
DELETE Front license plate holder		6W9	

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this Guide

ISSUE DATE: 4/6/2017 REVISED DATE: RETURN TO TABLE OF CONTENTS

2018 RS 7/RS 7 performance - Exterior & Interior

VALCONA LEATHER

LEATHER / ALCANTARA RS SPORT SEAT

(NO HONEYCOMB STITCHING)
COMFORT SPORT SEAT

		KS SPC	JRI SEAI		(req. PS8)
		BLACK UB	LUNAR SILVER QO	BLACK W/MERCADO BLUE STITCHING (req. WL1) MA	BLACK QH
EXTERIO	R COLOR / CODE				
	Ascari Blue metallic (RS 7 performance only) 9W9W	x	x	х	x
	Daytona Gray matte effect I6I6	x	x	x	х
	Daytona Gray pearl effect 6Y6Y	х	x	х	х
	Florett Silver metallic LSL5	x	x	x	x
	Glacier White metallic 2Y2Y	х	х	x	х
	Misano Red pearl effect N9N9	х	х	х	х
	Mythos Black metallic 0E0E	х	х	х	х
	Nardo Gray T3T3	x	x	x	х
	Panther Black crystal effect H8H8	x	х	х	x
	Sepang Blue pearl effect E9E9 (EOP WEEK 03/18)	х	х	х	х
		INTERIOR COMPONEN	NT OPTIONS		
SEATS		CARPETING	STANDARD INLAYS	UPPER / LOWER DASH	HEADLINER
RS Sport Seat - Black w	/ Rock Gray stitching - UB	Black	Carbon Fiber	Black / Black	Black cloth
	ilver w/ Rock Gray stitching - QO / Mercato Blue stitching - MA (req. WL1)	Black Black	Carbon Fiber Carbon Fiber	Black / Black Black / Black	Black cloth Black cloth
	ack w/ Black stitching - QH (req. PS8)	Black	Carbon Fiber	Black / Black	Black cloth
Carbon Fiber inlays, Au	ıdi exclusive RS design	d Aluminum / Black wood inlays		Carbon Twill, Blue inlays (RS 7 p	erformance only)
		WHEELS			
	RS 7			RS 7 performance	
21" 5-spoke-Blade-des wheels with 275/30 st tires*	sign 21" 5-spoke-Blade-Design, Titanium 21	" 5-spoke-Blade-design, high oss black wheels with 275/30 mmer tires	21" 5-double-arm, Titanium wheels with 275/30 summer	matte 23.11.5 double ours de	sign wheels, high gloss black

2018 A8 L 3.0T

ENGINE	TRIM PACKAGE	DRIVETRAIN / TRANSMISSION	MODEL CODE		RETAIL
3.0 TFSI, 6 CYL., 333 HP	LWB	quattro® Tiptronic®	4HL54A		
			Destination Charge (subject to cl	Metallic paint: Metallic paint: OPTION CODE OPTION CODE WTL	
				. –	
INCLUDES:		TRIM		OPTION CODE	RETAIL
19" 15-spoke-design wheels with	255/45 all-season tires		Headlight washer system		
4-spoke multifunction steering w			Heated, 18-way power front seats with memory		
4-zone climate control	.,		LED fixed-beam headlights with LED DRLs & taillights		
Adaptive air suspension			Parking system plus with rearview camera		
Audi advanced key with foot-oper	ated power trunklid		Piano Black lower decorative inlays		
Audi connect with online services			Power rear side window sunshades		
Audi MMI Navigation plus with MI	MI touch and SIRIUS traffic inform	ation	Power sunroof, glass		
Audi music interface with Lightnir			Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth*)	-	
Audi pre-sense basic			Rear seat vanity mirrors and rear LED reading lights		
Auto-dimming & power-folding, h	neated exterior mirrors		Rear window power sunshade		
Auto-dimming interior mirror wit			Servo-assisted power door closers		
BOSE Surround Sound with 1CD/E	OVD player		SIRIUS Satellite Radio (with 3-month complimentary subscription)		
Dual pane glass, acoustic & break	resistant		Sport style exterior kit (front and rear bumpers, side sills)		
Electrically adjustable tilt/telesco	ping steering column		Start/Stop system with energy recovery		
Extended Leather package (door a	armrests & pulls, center console &	airbag cap)	Valetta leather interior		
Garage door opener (HomeLink®)			Walnut wood dark brown upper inlays		
		OPTIONS		OPTION CODE	RETAIL
Executive package					
20" 5-spoke-Blade-design wheel v	with 265/40 all-season tires		Front seat ventilation with massage		
22-way multi-contour comfort sea	at		Heated, 4-spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles		
Audi active lane assist			High beam assistant		
Audi adaptive cruise control with	stop & go		Panoramic sunroof	WTL	
Audi head-up display			Rear heated seats		
Audi pre sense plus			Rear-seat pass-through		
Audi side assist and pre sense rea	r		Top view camera system (front, rear, and side views)		
Executive package credit					
When above Executive package (V	VTL) is ordered, option code CR6 a	nd an MSRP credit will be applied to the vehicle	order. We encourage you to consider this option when placing your MY18 A8 L 3.0T	CR6	
inventory and Mobility orders.					
20" Black optic package (req. WT	TL) (n/a with 918)				
20" 5-spoke-Blade-design, Titaniu	um finish wheels with 265/40 all-s	eason tires	Black optic exterior package (includes black mirror housings)	903	
21" Black optic package (req. WT	TL) (n/a with 903)			010	
21" 5-arm-Rotor-design, Titanium	n finish wheels with 275/35 all-sea	ason tires	Black optic exterior package (includes black mirror housings)	918	
20" 10-spoke-Star-design wheels		-		U05	
20 10 spoke Star design wheets	s (req. WTL)				
Black cloth headliner (req. FZ or I	•			6NQ	
	RZ interior)			6NQ 5TW	

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges. Please see Summer Performance ITro Dickalment on the last page of this Guide

ISSUE DATE: 04/06/2017
REVISED DATE:
RETURN TO TABLE OF CONTENTS

2018 A8 L 4.0T Sport

4.0 TFSI, 8 CYL., 450 HP	LWB	quattro® Tiptronic®	MODEL CODE 4HL53A		RETAIL
		1		t to change, add to all orders):	
				Metallic paint:	
		TRIM		OPTION CODE	RETAI
ICLUDES A8 L 3.0T FEATURES IN	ADDITION TO:				
OT quattro badging on rear deckli	d		Front seat ventilation with massage		
)" 5-spoke-Blade-design wheels w	A8 L 3.0T FEATURES IN ADDITION TO: ro badging on rear decklid ce-Blade-design wheels with 265/40 all-season tires plus-contour comfort seat e cancellation with Cylinder on Demand neadliner, Moon Silver or Silk Beige up display up display up display up sasist and pre sense rear cititched pattern for comfort sport seats OPTIONS plus package e lane assist ivic cruise control with stop & go ense plus enger seat adjustment from rear seat n assistant plus package credit we Executive plus package (EPP) is ordered, option code CR7 and a MSRP credit will be applied to the vehicle rA8 L 4.0T Sport Inventory and Mobility orders. optic package (n/a with 918) ce-Blade-design, Titanium finish wheels with 265/40 all-season tires optic plus package (n/a with 903) Rotor-design, Titanium finish wheels with 275/35 all-season tires oke-Star-design wheels (req. EPP) Intara headliner (req. FZ or RZ interior)		Heated, 4-spoke multifunction steering wheel w/ shift paddles		
2-way multi-contour comfort seat			Panoramic Sunroof		
tive noise cancellation with Cylind	ler on Demand		Rear heated seats	-	-
cantara headliner, Moon Silver or	assist and pre sense rear Stitched pattern for comfort sport seats		Rear-seat pass-through		
ıdi head-up display	Sport style exterior (bumpers and side sills)				
udi side assist and pre sense rear			Topview camera system (front, rear, and side views)		
amond Stitched pattern for comf	ort sport seats		Valcona leather interior		
	OPTIONS				
ecutive plus package					
i active lane assist i adaptive cruise control with stop & go			Power lumbar for front and rear outboard seats		
			Rear seats in diamond-optic pattern	EPP	
ıdi pre sense plus			Separate power rear outboard seats	EPP	
ont passenger seat adjustment fr	om rear seat		Ventilation with massage, front and rear		
gh-beam assistant					
ecutive plus package credit				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
hen above Executive plus package	(EPP) is ordered, option code CR7 a	nd a MSRP credit will be applied to the vehicle	order. We encourage you to consider this option when placing your	CR7	
ur MY18 A8 L 4.0T Sport Invento	ry and Mobility orders.				
O" Black optic package (n/a with	918)				
O" 5-spoke-Blade-design, Titaniun	n finish wheels with 265/40 all-seas	on tires	Black optic exterior package (includes black mirror housings)	903	
L" Black optic plus package (n/a v	with 903)				
		tires	Black optic exterior package (includes black mirror housings)	918	
0" 10-spoke-Star-design wheels (req. EPP)		* *	U05	
ack Alcantara headliner (req. FZ	or RZ interior)			6NS	
ılays - Assam Gray Vavona wood				5TW	
ELETE Front license plate holder				6W9	

2018 S8 plus

Marian	4.0 TFSI, 8 CYL., 605 HP	NWB	quattro® Tiptronic®	4HC55A		
Methods (Note 1) Methods (Note 1) <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Destination Charge (s</td><td>ubject to change, add to all orders):</td><td></td></t<>				Destination Charge (s	ubject to change, add to all orders):	
Marie Mari						
National State Authority National State Authority National State Authority National State Authority Seeling index in this shall stay good an Education Medical which shall stay 17/13 summer tree" shall seeling in Allerget Seeling index in this shall stay good an Education Seeling index in this shall seeling in Allerget Seeling index in this shall seeling in Allerget Seeling in Aller					· -	
21 - Souther am tamm wheth with 21 57 55 sommet titres*	INCLUDES AS L 4.0T FEATURES IN A	ADDITION TO:	IRIM		OPTION CODE	RETAIL
5. Pools am will find ruth selecting where with hist hy publisher. February will ruth rush weakings in Alu querk 1 1 1 4 1 4 1				Energy recovery system without start/stop		
About the air supportion, 5 Sport training (1) 6 Phile air suspension, 5 Sport training 2 0 Phile Sport supporting that the support in substance (pages) 2 0 Phile Sport (pages) 2 0 Phile Sport supporting (pages) 2 0 Phile Sport support supporting (pages) 2 0 Phile Sport supporting (pages) 2 0 Phile Sport support s						
But displanet steering Power surrout, glast 1 partelly 1						
### ### #### #######################		ng			_	_
### Part						
Review Asta usper inlays & nithrer Provide Provide						
Procession emonitoring systems procession systems proces	-					
SP Executive plus packages SR Executive plus packages Neared, 3 spoke multifunction steering wheal with shift paddles 8E** Audil district lane as statist Neared, 3 spoke multifunction steering wheal with shift paddles 8E** Audil size the lane statist Reservation state of each state statist Reservation state statist Audil design selection, Subal Rown (res, K5 interior, 6Q2, and 5EP) (n/s with PEP, PET, 7H0, 6NN, 6Q3) Full Leather package PEP Cerrifor Ten's Seats (deletes distoned sittated pattern) Leather shift lever (replaces Carbon Atlas) PEP PEP Audil design selection, Wermont Brown (res, LT interior, 6Q3, and SEP) (n/s with PEP, PET, 7H0, 602, 6NN) Switch Alexantan headliner, stitching, and sext pings PEP PEP Carbon bull comparing package Per PET, 7H0, 602, 6NN) PEP		m		Real up spoiler in body color		
SE Executive plus package Addi adaptive crusive control with stop & go Andi disaptive crusive crusi	bliect the pressure monitoring system	111	OPTIONS		OPTION CODE	RETAIL.
Audi active lane assist Audi active lane assist Audi darigne reasise control with stop & go Audi design selection, Mah top & go Audi design selection, Mah to Branch (AC, Sand SEP) (n/a with PEP, PET, PHO, 6NN, 603) Audi design selection, Mah bash Brown (req. K Sinterior, 6Q2, and SEP) (n/a with PEP, PET, PHO, 6NN, 6Q3) Audi design selection, Mah bash Brown (req. K Sinterior, 6Q2, and SEP) (n/a with PEP, PET, PHO, 6NN, 6Q3) Audi design selection, Mah toward (selection Atlas) Audi design selection, Mah toward (selection Atlas) Audi design selection, Mah toward (selection Atlas) Audi design selection, Mark Mah than at Mah toward (selection Atlas) Audi design selection, Mark Mah than at Mah toward (selection Atlas) Audi design selection, Mark Mah than at Mah toward (selection Atlas) Audi design selection, Mark Mah than at Mah toward (selection Atlas) Audi design selection, Mark Mah than at Mah toward (selection Atlas) Audi design selection, Mark Mah than at Mah toward (selection Atlas) Audi design selection, Mark Mah than at Mah toward (selection Atlas) Audi design selection, Mark Mah than at Mah toward (selection Atlas) Audi design selection, Mark Mah than at Mah toward (selection Atlas) Audi design selection, Mark Mah than at Mah toward (selection Atlas) Audi design selection, Mark Mah than at Mah toward (selection Atlas) Audi design selection, Mark Mah than at Mah toward (selection Atlas) Audi design selection, Mark Mah than at Mah toward (selection Atlas) Audi design selection, Mark Mah than at Mah toward (selection Atlas) Audi design selection, Mark Mah than at Mah toward (selection Atlas) Audi design selection, Mark Mah than at Mah toward (selection Atlas) Audi design selection, Mah than at Mah th	S8 Executive plus package		0.11013		or noncose	
Audi adaptive rusise control with stop & go Rear heated seas Audi presence plus Rear seat pass-through Audi design selection. Stales Brown (req. X5 interior, 6Q2, and SEP) (n/s with PEP, PET, 7HD, 6NN, 6Q3) Full Leather package Bladio Grown Valuoria selather interior Full Leather package Full Leather package Comfort Front Seats (deletes diamond stitched pattern) Sono White Leather package Per security of the Leather shift lever (replaces Carbon Atlas) Audi design selection, Vermont Brown (req. T1 Interior, 6Q3, and SEP) (n/s with PEP, PEZ, 7HD, QQ2, 6NN) Pann Black shift lever (replaces Carbon Atlas) PET Audi design selection, Stale with Arras Red stitching (req. Ni Interior, 6Q3, and SEP) (n/s with PEP, PEZ, 7HD, QQ2, 6NN) Per security of the Leather (replaces Carbon Atlas) PET Full Leather package Pann Black whit lever (replaces Carbon Atlas) Per security of the Leather (replaces Carbon Atlas) PET Full Leather package Pann Black white (replaces Carbon Atlas) Per security of the Leather (replaces Carbon Atlas) PET Full Leather package Per security of the Leather (replaces Carbon Atlas)				Heated 3-spake multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles		
Audi per sene plus Balsa Brown Valcona leather interiori Comfort Front Sakts (deletes diamond stitched pattern) Audi castern sakts (deletes diamond st		on & go			SEP	
Add design selection, Balao Brown (req. KS interior, 6Q2, and SEP) (n/s with PEP, PET, PID, 6NN, 6Q3) Balao Brown Valona (eather Interior Comfort Forth Seats (deleted diamond stitched pattern) Eine Crain Ach Abtaula Balasmic Brown Inlays Add design selection, Vermont Brown (req. IT Interior, 6Q3, and SEP) (n/s with PEP, PEZ, 7HD, 6Q2, 6NN) Earth out lide copie upper inlays Add design selection, Vermont Brown (req. IT Interior, 6Q3, and SEP) (n/s with PEP, PEZ, 7HD, 6Q2, 6NN) Earth out lide copie upper inlays Add design selection, Black with Arras Red stitching (req.)R Interior, 6Q3, and SEP) (n/s with PET, PEZ, 6NN, 6Q2, 7M) Earth out lift red upper inlays Add design selection, Black with Arras Red stitching (req.)R Interior, 6Q3, and SEP) (n/s with PET, PEZ, 6NN, 6Q2, 7M) Earth out lift red upper inlays Full Leather package Full Leather (replaces Carbon Atlas) Full Leather package Full Leather p		5p & g0				
Bill all Brown Val form I Seats (deletes (diamond stitched pattern) File Leather package File Leather package File Leather package Pack shift lever (replaces Carbon Atlas) Pack package Package Pack package	-	(reg. KS interior 602 and SED)	(n/a with PEP PET 7HD 6NN 603)	ical seat pass tillough		
Reader shift lever (replaces Carbon Atlas) Recording Front Seats (deletes diamond stitched pattern) Recording Rown Inlays Row White Alcantara headliner, stitching, and seat piping Recording Seaton, Vermont Brown (req. IT Interior, 603, and SEP) (n/a with PEP, PEZ, 7H0, 602, 6NN) Rath designs selection, Usernor Brown (req. IT Interior, 603, and SEP) (n/a with PEP, PEZ, 7H0, 602, 6NN) Rath designs selection, Black with Arras Red stitching (req. JR interior, 603, and SEP) (n/a with PET, PEZ, 6NN, 602, 7HD) Rath designs selection, Black with Arras Red stitching (req. JR interior, 603, and SEP) (n/a with PET, PEZ, 6NN, 602, 7HD) Rath designs selection, Black with Arras Red stitching (req. JR interior, 603, and SEP) (n/a with PET, PEZ, 6NN, 602, 7HD) Rath designs selection, Black with Arras Red stitching (req. JR interior, 603, and SEP) (n/a with PET, PEZ, 6NN, 602, 7HD) Rath package (req. 960) Rath pac			(1) 2 WELL ET, T. ET, 7110, OWN, 0007	Full Leather nackage		
Fine Grain Ash Natual Balsamic From in Inserior, 693, and SEP) (n/a with PEP, PEZ, 7HD, 692, 6NH) Audi design selection, Vermont Brown (req. IT interior, 693, and SEP) (n/a with PEP, PEZ, 7HD, 692, 6NH) Full Leather package Audi design selection, Black with Arras Red stitching (req. IR interior, 693, and SEP) (n/a with PET, PEZ, 6NH, 692, 7HD) Audi design selection, Black with Arras Red stitching (req. IR interior, 693, and SEP) (n/a with PET, PEZ, 6NH, 692, 7HD) Audi design selection, Black with Arras Red stitching (req. IR interior, 693, and SEP) (n/a with PET, PEZ, 6NH, 692, 7HD) Audi design selection, Black with Arras Red stitching (req. IR interior, 693, and SEP) (n/a with PET, PEZ, 6NH, 692, 7HD) Audi design selection, Black with Arras Red stitching (req. IR interior, 693, and SEP) (n/a with PET, PEZ, 6NH, 692, 7HD) Audi design selection, Black with Arras Red stitching (req. IR interior, 693, and SEP) (n/a with PET, PEZ, 6NH, 692, 7HD) Audi design selection, Black with Arras Red stitching (req. IR interior, 693, and SEP) (n/a with PET, PEZ, 6NH, 692, 7HD) Audi design selection, Black with Arras Red stitching (req. IR interior, 693, and SEP) (n/a with Ere (replaces Carbon Atlas) Audi design selection, Black with Arras Red stitching (req. IR interior, 693, and SEP) (n/a with Ere (replaces Carbon Atlas) Audi design selection, Black with Arras Red stitching (req. IR interior, 693, and SEP) (n/a with Black finisher) Audi design selection, Black with Arras Red stitching (req. IR interior, 693, and SEP) (n/a with Black finisher) Audi design selection, Black with black finishers Audi design selection, Black with Black finishers Audi design selection, Black with Black finishers Audi Rear Seal Entertainmentdual off or serens, DV player, wireless headphones, additional MMI control panel Audi Rear Seal Entertainmentdual off or serens, DV player, wireless headphones, additional MMI control panel Audi Rear Seal Entertainmentdual off or serens, DV player, wireless headphones, additional MMI cont					PEZ	
Audi design selection, Vermont Brown (req. 17 interior, 603, and SEP) (n/a with PEP, PEZ, 7HD, 602, 6NN) Full Leather package Audi design selection, Black with Arras Red stitching (req. JR interior, 603, and SEP) (n/a with PET, PEZ, 6NN, 602, 7HD) Carbon twill copper upper inlays Full Leather package Audi design selection, Black with Arras Red stitching (req. JR interior, 603, and SEP) (n/a with PET, PEZ, 6NN, 602, 7HD) Carbon twill red upper inlays Full Leather package Pano Black shift lever (replaces Carbon Atlas) Pep Full Leather package Per Full Leather package (window surround, grille, taillights, diffuser, package (window surround, gril				·		
Carbon twill copper upper inlays Full Leather package Audi destign selection, Black with Arras Red stitching (req. JR Interior, 603, and SEP) (n/a with PET, PEZ, 6NN, 602, 7HN) Carbon twill red upper inlays Full Leather package Papa Full Leather package (req. 960) Ceramic brakes, front and rear Carbon fiber rear lip spoiler Right Copting Dusc exterior package (windows surround, grille, taillights, diffuser, front and fear package (req. 960) 21° 5-double-arm-design wheels, high gloss black (req. 960) Audi Rear Seat Entertainment - dual 10° screens, DVD player, wireless headphones, additional MMI control panel Alcantara headliner, Light (n/a with PEP, PET) Full Leather package (n/a with PEP, PET) Full Leather (replaces Carbon Atlas) (n/a with PEP, PET) Full Leather (replaces Carbon Atlas) (req. PEP or PET) Full Leather (replaces Carbon Atlas) (req. PEP or PET) Full Leather (replaces Carbon Atlas) (req. PEP or PET) Full Leather (replaces Carbon Atlas) (req. PEP or PET) Full Leather (replaces Carbon Atlas) (req. PEP or PET) Full Ceather (replaces Carbon Atlas) (req. PEP or PET) Full Ceather (replaces Carbon Atlas) (req. PEP or PET) Full Ceather (replaces Carbon Atlas) (req. PEP or PET) Full Ceather (replaces Carbon Atlas) (req. PEP or PET) Full Ceather (replaces Carbon Atlas) (req. PEP or PET) Full Ceather (replaces Carbon Atlas) (req. PEP or PET) Full Ceather (replaces Carbon Atlas) (req. PEP or PET) Full Ceather (replaces Carbon Atlas) (req. PEP or PET) Full Ceather (replaces Carbon Atlas) (req. PEP or PET) Full Ceather (replaces Carbon Atlas) (req. PEP or PET) Full Ceather (replaces Carbon Atlas) (req. PEP or PET) Full Ceather (replaces Carbon Atlas) (req. PEP or PET) Full Ceather (replaces Carbon Atlas) (req. PEP or PET) Full Ceather (replaces Carbon Atlas) (req. PEP or PET) Full Ceather (replaces Carbon Atlas) (req. PEP or PET) Full Ceather (replaces Carbon Atlas) (req. PEP or PET)	-	-	D) (=/o with DED DET THD GO2 GNN)	Show White Attaintal a headther, Stitching, and Seat piping	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Full Leather package Audi design selection, Black with Arras Red stitching (req., JR interior, 6Q3, and SEP) (n/a with PET, PEZ, 6NN, 6Q2, 7HD) Carbon twill red upper inlays Piano Black shift lever (replaces Carbon Atlas) PEP Full Leather package Dynamic package (req., 960) Ceramic brackes, front and rear Increased top speed limiter (130 mph) Audi Pack portic plus exterior package Carbon fiber rear ili y spoiler High Closs Black exterior package (window surround, grille, taillights, diffuser, Front blade in carbon, darkened taillights) 21° 5-double-arm-design wheels, high gloss black (req., 960) Audi Rear Seat Entertainment -dual 10° screens, DVD player, wireless headphones, additional MMI control panel Night vision assistant Alcantara headliner, Light (n/a with TI, JR, KS interiors, PEP, PET PEZ) Full Leather package (n/a with PEP, PET, PEZ) Bang & Olursen* Advanced Sound System Leather shift lever (replaces Carbon Atlas) (req., PEP or PET) 6Q2 Flano Black shift lever (replaces Carbon Atlas) (req., PEP or PET) 6Q3		wii (req. 11 liiterior, 6Q3, and 3E	(11/4 WILLI PEP, PEZ, 7ND, OQ2, ONN)	Piano Black shift lever (replaces Carbon Atlas)	PFT	
Audi design selection, Black with Arras Red stitching (req. JR interior, 6Q3, and SEP) (n/a with PET, PEZ, 6NN, 6Q2, 7HD) Carbon twill red upper inlays Piano Black shift lever (replaces Carbon Atlas) PEP Full Leather package Dynamic package (req. 960) Ceramic brakes, front and rear Increased top speed limiter (130 mph) Black optic plus exterior package Carbon fiber rear lip spoller High Closs Black exterior package (window surround, grille, taillights, diffuser, Sport exhaust with black finishers front blade in carbon, darkened taillights) 21" S-double-arm-design wheels, high gloss black (req. 960) Audi Rear Seat Entertainment - dual 10" screens, DVD player, wireless headphones, additional MMI control panel Night vision assistant Alcantara headliner, Light (n/a with ITI, JR, KS interiors, PEP, PET PEZ) Full Leather package (n/a with PEP, PET, PEZ) Bang & Olufsen" Advanced Sound System Leather shift lever (replaces Carbon Atlas) (n/a with PEP, PET) 6Q2 Plano Black shift lever (replaces Carbon Atlas) (req. PEP or PET) 6Q3				riano black sinic level (replaces carbon Atlas)	121	
Carbon twill red upper inlays Full Leather package Full Leather package (req. 960) Ceramic brakes, front and rear Dynamic package (req. 960) Ceramic brakes, front and rear Carbon fiber rear lup spoiler High Closs Black exterior package High Closs Black exterior package (window surround, grille, taillights, diffuser, front blade in carbon, darkened taillights) 21" S-double-arm-design wheels, high gloss black (req. 960) Audi Rear Seat Entertainment - dual 10" screens, DVD player, wireless headphones, additional MMI control panel Alcantara headliner, Light (n/a with 17, JR, KS interiors, PEP, PET PEZ) Full Leather package (n/a with PEP, PET, PEZ) Bang & Olufsen* Advanced Sound System Leather shift lever (replaces Carbon Atlas) (r/a with PEP, PET) Full Leather package (n/a with PEP, PET) Full Leather package (n		voe Dod stitching (voe 10 interio	503 and 550) (n/a with DET DET SNN 503 740)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Full Leather package Dynamic package (req. 960) Ceramic brakes, front and rear Increased top speed limiter (130 mph) Black optic plus exterior package Carbon fiber rear lip spoiler Exterior package (window surround, grille, taillights, diffuser, 5port exhaust with black finishers front blade in carbon, darkened taillights) 21° 5-double-arm-design wheels, high gloss black (req. 960) Audi Rear Seat Entertainment - dual 10° screens, DVD player, wireless headphones, additional MMI control panel Night vision assistant Alcantara headliner, Light (n/a with 1T, JR, KS interiors, PEP, PET PEZ) Alcantara headliner, Light (n/a with 1T, JR, KS interiors, PEP, PET PEZ) Bang & Olufsen® Advanced Sound System Leather shift lever (replaces Carbon Atlas) (n/a with PEP, PET) 602 Pano Black shift lever (replaces Carbon Atlas) (neq. PEP or PET) 603		ras ked stitching (req. Jk interior	, ogs, and ser) (iva with PET, PEZ, onn, ogz, 7hb)	Piano Plack chift lover (replaces Carbon Atlac)	PED	
Dynamic package (req. 960) Ceramic brakes, front and rear increased top speed limiter (130 mph) Black optic plus exterior package Carbon fiber rear lip spoiler High Closs Black exterior package (window surround, grille, taillights, diffuser, front blade in carbon, darkened taillights) 21° 5-double-arm-design wheels, high gloss black (req. 960) Audi Rear Seat Entertainment - dual 10° screens, DVD player, wireless headphones, additional MMI control panel Alcantara headliner, Light (n/a with TI, JR, KS interiors, PEP, PET PEZ) Audi Leather package (n/a with PEP, PET, PEZ) Bang & Olufsen* Advanced Sound System Leather shift lever (replaces Carbon Atlas) (n/a with PEP, PET) Figure 1				riano black sinic level (replaces carbon Atlas)		
Ceramic brakes, front and rear Increased top speed limiter (130 mph) Black optic plus exterior package Carbon fiber rear lip spoiler High Closs Black exterior package (window surround, grille, taillights, diffuser, front blade in carbon, darkened taillights) 21" 5-double-arm-design wheels, high gloss black (req. 960) Audi Rear Seat Entertainment - dual 10" screens, DVD player, wireless headphones, additional MMI control panel Night vision assistant Alcantar headliner, Light (n/a with TT, JR, KS interiors, PEP, PET PEZ) Bang & Olufsen* Advanced Sound System Leather shift lever (replaces Carbon Atlas) (n/a with PEP, PET) Find Delack shift lever (replaces Carbon Atlas) (req. PEP or PET) Brand Black shift lever (replaces Carbon Atlas) (req. PEP or PET) Find Delack shift lever (replaces Carbon Atlas) (req. PEP or PET)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Black optic plus exterior package Carbon fiber rear lip spoiler High Closs Black exterior package (window surround, grille, taillights, diffuser, front blade in carbon, darkened taillights) 21" 5-double-arm-design wheels, high gloss black (req. 960) Audi Rear Seat Entertainment - dual 10" screens, DVD player, wireless headphones, additional MMI control panel Night vision assistant Alcantara headliner, Light (n/a with IT, JR, KS interiors, PEP, PET PEZ) Bang & Olursen* Advanced Sound System Leather shift lever (replaces Carbon Atlas) (n/a with PEP, PET) 602 Plano Black shift lever (replaces Carbon Atlas) (req. PEP or PET) Exterior mirror housings in Carbon Exterior mirror housings in Carbon Sport exhaust with black finishers (C5) C5] C5] C5] C5] C5] C7] C7] C7]				Ingressed to a good limiter (120 mmh)	PA3	
Exterior mirror housings in Carbon High Closs Black exterior package (window surround, grille, taillights, diffuser, front blade in carbon, darkened taillights) 21" 5-double-arm-design wheels, high gloss black (req. 960) Audi Rear Seat Entertainment - dual 10" screens, DVD player, wireless headphones, additional MMI control panel Night vision assistant Alcantara headliner, Light (n/a with TT, JR, KS interiors, PEP, PET PEZ) Full Leather package (n/a with PEP, PET, PEZ) Bang & Olufsen* Advanced Sound System Leather shift lever (replaces Carbon Atlas) (n/a with PEP, PET) 6Q2 Piano Black shift lever (replaces Carbon Atlas) (req. PEP or PET)				Increased top speed timiter (130 mpn)		
High Closs Black exterior package (window surround, grille, taillights, diffuser, front blade in carbon, darkened taillights) 21" 5-double-arm-design wheels, high gloss black (req. 960) Audi Rear Seat Entertainment - dual 10" screens, DVD player, wireless headphones, additional MMI control panel Night vision assistant Alcantara headliner, Light (n/a with IT, JR, KS interiors, PEP, PET PEZ) Full Leather package (n/a with PEP, PET, PEZ) Bang & Olufsen* Advanced Sound System Leather shift lever (replaces Carbon Atlas) (n/a with PEP, PET) 6Q2 Piano Black shift lever (replaces Carbon Atlas) (req. PEP or PET)				Extended and the section of the Contract		
front blade in carbon, darkened taillights) 21" 5-double-arm-design wheels, high gloss black (req. 960) Audi Rear Seat Entertainment - dual 10" screens, DVD player, wireless headphones, additional MMI control panel Night vision assistant Alcantara headliner, Light (n/a with IT, JR, KS interiors, PEP, PET PEZ) Full Leather package (n/a with PEP, PET, PEZ) Bang & Olufsen* Advanced Sound System Leather shift lever (replaces Carbon Atlas) (n/a with PEP, PET) 6Q2 Piano Black shift lever (replaces Carbon Atlas) (req. PEP or PET) 6Q3		indovenument avilla tailliahta	diffusor		960	
21" 5-double-arm-design wheels, high gloss black (req. 960) Audi Rear Seat Entertainment - dual 10" screens, DVD player, wireless headphones, additional MMI control panel 9WP Night vision assistant Alcantara headliner, Light (n/a with IT, JR, KS interiors, PEP, PET PEZ) 6NN Full Leather package (n/a with PEP, PET, PEZ) 7HD Bang & Olufsen* Advanced Sound System Leather shift lever (replaces Carbon Atlas) (n/a with PEP, PET) 6Q2 Piano Black shift lever (replaces Carbon Atlas) (req. PEP or PET) 6Q3		-	unuser,	Sport exhaust with black fillishers		
Audi Rear Seat Entertainment - dual 10" screens, DVD player, wireless headphones, additional MMI control panel Night vision assistant Alcantara headliner, Light (n/a with IT, JR, KS interiors, PEP, PET PEZ) 6NN Full Leather package (n/a with PEP, PET, PEZ) 7HD Bang & Olursen* Advanced Sound System Leather shift lever (replaces Carbon Atlas) (n/a with PEP, PET) 6Q2 Piano Black shift lever (replaces Carbon Atlas) (req. PEP or PET) 6Q3					CEI	
Night vision assistant Alcantara headliner, Light (n/a with IT, JR, KS interiors, PEP, PET PE2) Full Leather package (n/a with PEP, PET, PE2) Bang & Olursen* Advanced Sound System Leather shift lever (replaces Carbon Atlas) (n/a with PEP, PET) Fino Black shift lever (replaces Carbon Atlas) (req. PEP or PET) 6Q3		•	b dahaga additional MMT start areal			
Alcantara headliner, Light (n/a with IT, JR, KS interiors, PEP, PET PE2) Full Leather package (n/a with PEP, PET, PE2) Bang & Olursen* Advanced Sound System Leather shift lever (replaces Carbon Atlas) (n/a with PEP, PET) Full Leather shift lever (replaces Carbon Atlas) (req. PEP or PET) 6Q2		1 10" screens, DVD player, wirele	ss neadphones, additional MM1 control panel			
Full Leather package (n/a with PEP, PET, PEZ) Bang & Olufsen* Advanced Sound System Leather shift Lever (replaces Carbon Atlas) (n/a with PEP, PET) Fino Black shift Lever (replaces Carbon Atlas) (req. PEP or PET) 6Q3						
Bang & Olufsen® Advanced Sound System Leather shift lever (replaces Carbon Atlas) (n/a with PEP, PET) 6Q2 Piano Black shift lever (replaces Carbon Atlas) (req. PEP or PET) 6Q3	-		<u>z)</u>			
Leather shift lever (replaces Carbon Atlas) (n/a with PEP, PET) 6Q2 Piano Black shift lever (replaces Carbon Atlas) (req. PEP or PET) 6Q3						
Piano Black shift lever (replaces Carbon Atlas) (req. PEP or PET) 6Q3						
DELETE Front trense plate notices		bon Atlas) (req. PEP or PET)				
	DELETE FIORE REPRESE PLATE HOLDER				6W9	

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this Guide

ISSUE DATE: 04/06/2017
REVISED DATE:
RETURN TO TABLE OF CONTENTS

2018 A8 L / S8 plus - Exterior & Interior

			Valetta/Valcona Leather				Valcona Leather		
		Black FZ	Nougat Brown RZ	Velvet Beige KP	Titanium Gray KN	Lunar Silver KX (S8 plus only)	Balao Brown KS (Req. PEZ) (S8 plus only)	Vermont Brown IT (Req. PET) (S8 plus only)	Black with Arras Red stitching JR (Req. PEP) (S8 plus only)
EXTERIOR COLOR / CODE									A Comment of the Comm
	Brilliant Black A2A2	х	x	х	×	×	х	х	x
	Daytona Gray pearl effect (S8 plus only) 6Y6Y	x	х	x	х	×	х	Х	х
	Florett Silver matte effect (S8 plus only) 8W8W	x	x	х	x	х	x	х	x
	Florett Silver metallic L5L5	x	x	x	x	x	x	х	х
	Glacier White metallic 2Y2Y	х	×	х	х	х	х	х	х
	Ibis White T9T9	x	x	x	x	х	x	X	x
	Monsoon Gray metallic OCOC	x	x	x	x	x	x	X	x
	Moonlight Blue metallic W1W1	x	x	x	x	x	x	X	x
	Mythos Black metallic 0E0E	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
				INTERIOR COMPONENT OPT	TIONS				
SEATS	CARPETING	STANDARD I	JPPER INLAY	STANDARD LO	WER INLAY		UPPER & LOWER DASH		HEADLINER*
		A8 L	S8 plus	A8 L	S8 plus				-
Black - FZ	Black	Walnut Brown (5MG)	Carbon Atlas	Piano Black	Brushed Aluminum		Black / Black		Moon Silver
Nougat Brown - RZ	Black	Walnut Brown (5MG)	Carbon Atlas	Piano Black	Brushed Aluminum		Black / Black		Moon Silver
Titanium Gray - KN	Titanium Gray	Walnut Brown (5MG)	Carbon Atlas	Piano Black	Brushed Aluminum		Steel Gray / Titanium Gray		Moon Silver
Velvet Beige - KP	Velvet Beige	Walnut Brown (5MG)	Carbon Atlas	Piano Black	Brushed Aluminum		Moor Brown / Velvet Beige		Silk Beige
Lunar Silver - KX (S8 plus exclusive)	Titanium Gray	n/a	Carbon Atlas	n/a	Brushed Aluminum		Steel Gray / Lunar Silver		Moon Silver
Balao Brown - KS (S8 plus only)	Balao Brown	Fine Grain Ash Natural Balsamic Brown	Fine Grain Ash Natural Balsamic Brown	Brushed Aluminum	Brushed Aluminum		Mocca Brown / Balao Brown		Snow White
Vermont Brown - IT (S8 plus only)	Black	n/a	Carbon Twill Copper	n/a	Brushed Aluminum		Black / Black		Black (Alcantara)
Black with Arras Red stitching - JR (S8 plus only)	Black	n/a	Carbon Twill Red	n/a	Brushed Aluminum		Black / Black		Black (Alcantara)

^{*}S8 plus interior colors come standard with Black Alcantara headliner.

WHEELS

" 15-snoke-design wheels with 255/45 all-season tires*

20" 5-spoke-Blade-design wheel with 265/40 all-season tires (A8 L 3.0T only; standard on A8 L

0" 5-spoke-Blade-design, Titanium finish wheels with 275/35 all-season tires (A8 L only)

21" 5-arm-Rotor-design, Titanium finish wheels with 275/35 all-season tires (A8 L only)

20" 10-snoke-Star design wheels (A8 Lonly)



S8 plus - 21" 5-double-arm Titanium wheels with 275/35 summer tire



21" 5-double-arm-design wheels, high gloss black (S8 plus only)







2018 Q3

ENGINE	DRIVETRAIN / TRANSMISSION	MODEL CODE	RETAIL
2.0 TFSI, 4 CYL., 200 HP	FWD Tiptronic®	8UG5CX	\$ 32,900
2.0 1151, 4 612., 200111	quattro® Tiptronic®	8UG5CL	\$ 35,000
		Destination Charge (subject to change, add to all orders):	\$ 975
		Metallic or pearl effect paint:	\$ 575

TRIM		2	STANDARD FEATURES	OPTION CODE		RETAIL
	INCLUDES	:				
	18" 5-arm	turbine design wheels with 235/50 all-season tires	Leather seating surfaces			
	Three-spok	e multifunction steering wheel	LED Daytime Running Lights			
	Aluminum	roof rails	LED interior lighting			
	Alu-optic in	nterior elements	LED taillights			
	Audi conce	rt radio	Micrometallic decorative inlays			
	Audi music	interface w/ Lightning® cable	Panoramic sunroof			
PREMIUM	Audi parkir	g system plus with rearview camera	Power adjustable, heated exterior mirrors			
PREMIUM	Audi sound	system	Rain / light sensor	-		-
	Audi xenor	plus headlights	Rear privacy glass			
	Black cloth	headliner	S line exterior kit (front bumper, door sills, and fender badging)			
	Bluetooth®	hands-free telephone with audio streaming	SiriusXM® All Access service (w/ 3-month trial subscription)			
	Driver info	rmation system with trip computer, monochrome	Split-folding rear seat with pass-through and armrest with cupholders			
	Dual-zone	auto climate control	USB charge port			
	Heated, 12-way power front seats Voice control					
	Hill descen	t assist				
	INCLUDES	PREMIUM FEATURES IN ADDITION TO:				
	Audi side a	ssist	Full LED headlights			
PREMIUM PLUS	Aluminum	exterior window surrounds	Heated, auto-dimming (driver's side) and power-folding exterior mirrors	WPS	\$	2,900
	Aluminum	Satellite inlays	LED taillights including dynamic rear indicator	•••	•	2,500
	Audi advan	ced key (front doors and tailgate)	Power tailgate			
		ning interior mirror with compass	Stainless steel trunk edge			
PREMIUM	PREMIUM PLUS			OPTION CODE		RETAIL
		Convenience package				
0	S	Audi advanced key (front doors and tailgate)	Auto-dimming interior mirror with compass	WPD	\$	1,350
	_	Aluminum Satellite inlays	Power tailgate	_		
		Audi MMI Navigation plus package(requires WPD or WPS)				
0	0	Audi connect w/ online services	Driver information system with trip computer, color	PND	\$	2,100
		Audi MMI Navigation plus				
		Sport Package (requires WPD or WPS)				
0	0	Audi drive select	19" 5-Double-spoke Offroad design wheels with 255/40 all-season tires	WQB	\$	1,000
		3-spoke multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles	Front sport seats	_		
		Sport plus package (requires WQB)				
-	0	Black Optic exterior kit w/ revised front bumper and rear valence	3-spoke flat-bottom multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles	933	\$	750
		Black roof rails	19" 10-spoke design wheels, titanium with 255/40 all-season tires	_		
0	0	DELETE front license plate holder		6W9	\$	-
	0	Balsamic Brown Walnut Wood inlays		5MS	\$	350
-	0	BOSE Surround Sound System		9VK	\$	850
0	0	19" 10-spoke design wheels, titanium with 255/40 all-season tire	es (requires WQB, N/A with 933)	C8K	\$	

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this Guide

ISSUE DATE: 12/07/2016
REVISED DATE: 03/08/2017
RETURN TO TABLE OF CONTENTS

2018 Q3 Port Installed Accessories



















PREMIUM	PREMIUM PLUS	PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORY DESCRIPTION	OPTION CODE	R	ETAIL
0	0	First Aid Kit	AFA	\$	50
0	0	Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo	ALB	\$	75
0	0	Audi Guard Protection Kit (n/a with Q3T, Q3M) Includes all weather floor mats and cargo mat	PKQ	\$	305
0	0	Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with PKQ) - Black rubber mats with Q3 logo (set of four)	Q3M	\$	180
0	0	Stainless Steel Pedal Caps - Includes replacement accelerator pedal and brake cap	Q3P	\$	160
0	0	Audi Guard Cargo Mat (n/a with PKQ) - Durable trunk liner with Q3 Logo	Q3T	\$	160
0	0	Homelink - Black	QHB	\$	295
0	0	Trailer Hitch	QTC	\$	750
0	0	Audi Guard Wheel Lock	WL4	\$	115

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

ISSUE DATE: 12/07/2016 REVISED DATE: 03/08/2017

RETURN TO TABLE OF CONTENTS

2018 Q3 - Exterior & Interior

BLACK - (FZ)

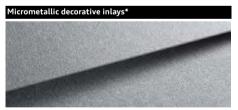
STANDARD OR SPORT SEATS (SPORT SEATS REQ. WQB)

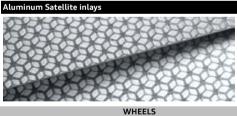
ROCK GRAY - (XY)

CHESTNUT BROWN - (VR)

EXTERIOR COLOR / CODE Cortina White Х Х Х **B4B4 Brilliant Black** Χ Х Х A2A2 Glacier White metallic Х Χ Х Florett Silver metallic Х Χ Х L5L5 Mythos Black metallic Х Х Х OÉOE Utopia Blue metallic Х Х Х D2D2 Misano Red pearl Х Χ Х effect **N9N9 Cuvee Silver metallic** Х Χ Х ODOD Daytona Gray pearl Х Х Х effect **6Y6Y**

	INTE	RIOR COMPONENT OPTIONS		
SEATS	CARPETING	STANDARD INLAYS	UPPER & LOWER DASH	HEADLINER
Black - FZ	Black	Micrometallic Silver	Black / Black	Black
Chestnut Brown - VR	Black	Micrometallic Silver	Black / Black	Black
Rock Gray - XY	Black	Micrometallic Silver	Black / Rock Gray	Black







18" 5-Arm Turbine design wheels with 235/50 all-season

9" 5-Double-spoke Offroad design wheels with 255/40 all-

19" 10-spoke design wheels, titanium with 255/40 all-season tires









2018 Q5

				018 Q5			
2.0 TFSI, 4 CYL.,	ENGINE 252 HP, 273 lb-ft	Torque	drivetrain / transmission quattro® S tronic®	MODEL CODE FYB5NY		\$	41,500
	,		quatio 3 tome			\$	975
					Metallic or pearl effect paint:	\$	575
TRIM			STANDARD	FEATURES	OPTION CODE	RI	ETAIL
	INCLUDES:						
	18" 5-double	-spoke-dya	mic design wheels with 235/60 all-season tires	Leather seating surfaces			
	3-spoke mul	ti-function	steering wheel with shift paddles	Audi drive select			
	8-way power	front seats	, 4-way power lumbar for driver	Power exterior mirrors, heated, manual folding			
	Alarm system	n with mot	on sensors	Rearview camera			
	USB Audi mu	sic interfac	e w/ Audi smartphone interface (Android Auto and Apple CarPlay)	Power tailgate			
	Aluminum ro	of rails		Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth®)			
	Audi sound s	ystem		Rear privacy glass			
PREMIUM	Energy recup	eration sys	tem with start-stop	Rain and light sensor			-
	Audi xenon p	lus headlig	hts with LED DRLs & LED taillights with dynamic turn signals	Sliding 40/20/40 split-folding 2nd row with adjustable recline			
	Driver inform	nation syste	m with trip computer, monochrome	Tire pressure monitoring system (TPMS)			
	Matte black v	vindow sur	rounds	Space-saving spare tire			
	ESC with off-	road mode		Auto-dimming interior mirror with compass			
	Keyless engi	ne stop/sta	rt	Cruise control with illuminated stalk			
	Audi pre sen			Three-zone automatic climate control with rear display			
	Garage door			High Gloss Walnut Brown Wood inlays			
	Hill descent			g 2.22 2.22 11000uy5			
			EATURES IN ADDITION TO:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	Audi advance		ATORES IN ADDITION TO.	Auto dimening 9, namer falding mirrors, hosted			
		-		Auto-dimming & power-folding mirrors, heated			
DDEMIUM DUUC	Full LED head			High gloss window surrounds	MIDC		4 000
PREMIUM PLUS			ted time subscription)	Parking system plus (front and rear acoustic sensors)	WPS	\$	4,000
	Stainless ste			SiriusXM® All Access service (w/ 3-month trial subscription)			
	Audi side ass		sense rear	Heated front seats with driver memory			
	Panoramic su						
	INCLUDES P	REMIUM P	LUS FEATURES IN ADDITION TO:				
	20" 5-segme	ent-spoke-o	esign with 255/45 all-season tires	Bang & Olufsen® sound system with 3D sound			
PRESTIGE	Dual pane ac	oustic glas	for front side windows	Top view camera system	WPT	\$	9,300
	Leatherette o	overed cen	ter console and door armrests	Stainless steel trunk sill			
	Head-up disp	lay, full co	or	Navigation package			
		ing packag	e plus (adds: door trim contour, door pockets & color options)				
PREMIUM	PREMIUM PLUS	PRESTIGE		STANDARD FEATURES	OPTION CODE	RI	ETAIL
			Convenience package				
0	S	S	8-way power front seats w/driver memory	Heated, auto-dimming, power folding exterior mirrors w/ memory	WPD	\$	900
			Audi advanced key (keyless engine start/stop & entry - doors and trunk)	SIRIUS satellite radio (with complimentary 90 day subscription)			
			Navigation and Telematics package (req. WPD)				
0	-	-	Audi connect CARE (limited time subscription)	Audi virtual cockpit	PND	\$	3,000
			Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription)	Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Navigation package (n/a with PND)				
							2,600
-	0	S	Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription)	Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch	PNY	\$	
-	0	S	Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi virtual cockpit	Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch	PNY	\$	
				Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch			
-	0	0	Audi virtual cockpit	Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch Heated 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel w/ shift paddles		\$ 	500
-			Audi virtual cockpit Cold weather package Heated rear seats				500
-	0	0	Audi virtual cockpit Cold weather package Heated rear seats Warm weather package (n/a with ZI)	Heated 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel w/ shift paddles	PAW	\$	
-			Audi virtual cockpit Cold weather package Heated rear seats Warm weather package (n/a with ZI) Front seat ventilation		PAW		
-	0	0	Audi virtual cockpit Cold weather package Heated rear seats Warm weather package (n/a with ZI) Front seat ventilation Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar	Heated 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel w/ shift paddles Manual rear side window sunshades	PAW	s s	1,450
- 0	0 0	0	Audi virtual cockpit Cold weather package Heated rear seats Warm weather package (n/a with ZI) Front seat ventilation Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar 19" 5-arm-wing design wheels with 235/55 all-season tires (n/a with PRC)	Heated 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel w/ shift paddles Manual rear side window sunshades	PAW PS8 PRD	\$ \$	1,450
-	0 0 0	0 0 - 5	Audi virtual cockpit Cold weather package Heated rear seats Warm weather package (n/a with ZI) Front seat ventilation Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar 19" 5-arm-wing design wheels with 235/55 all-season tires (n/a with PRC) 20" 5-segment-spoke design wheels with 255/45 all-season tires (n/a with	Heated 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel w/ shift paddles Manual rear side window sunshades	PAW PS8 PRD PRC	\$ \$ \$ \$	1,450 800 1,600
	0 0 0 0 0 5	0 0 - S S	Audi virtual cockpit Cold weather package Heated rear seats Warm weather package (n/a with ZI) Front seat ventilation Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar 19" 5-arm-wing design wheels with 235/55 all-season tires (n/a with PRC) 20" 5-segment-spoke design wheels with 255/45 all-season tires (n/a with Heated front seats	Heated 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel w/ shift paddles Manual rear side window sunshades	PAW PS8 PRD PRC 4A3	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,450 800 1,600 500
- 0 -	0 0 0 0 0 5	0 0 - 5 5	Audi virtual cockpit Cold weather package Heated rear seats Warm weather package (n/a with ZI) Front seat ventilation Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar 19" 5-arm-wing design wheels with 235/55 all-season tires (n/a with PRC) 20" 5-segment-spoke design wheels with 255/45 all-season tires (n/a with Heated front seats Adaptive damping suspension (no ride height lowering)	Heated 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel w/ shift paddles Manual rear side window sunshades	PAW PS8 PRD PRC 4A3 1BL	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,450 800 1,600 500 1,000
- 0 -	0 0 0 0 0 5	0 0 - S S O S	Audi virtual cockpit Cold weather package Heated rear seats Warm weather package (n/a with ZI) Front seat ventilation Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar 19" 5-arm-wing design wheels with 235/55 all-season tires (n/a with PRC) 20" 5-segment-spoke design wheels with 255/45 all-season tires (n/a with Heated front seats Adaptive damping suspension (no ride height lowering) Bang & Olufsen® sound system with 3D sound	Heated 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel w/ shift paddles Manual rear side window sunshades	PAW PS8 PRD PRC 4A3 1BL 9VS	s s s s s s	1,450 800 1,600 500 1,000 950
- 0 - - 0	0 0 0 0 5 -	0 0 - 5 5 0 5	Audi virtual cockpit Cold weather package Heated rear seats Warm weather package (n/a with ZI) Front seat ventilation Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar 19" 5-arm-wing design wheels with 235/55 all-season tires (n/a with PRC) 20" 5-segment-spoke design wheels with 255/45 all-season tires (n/a with Heated front seats Adaptive damping suspension (no ride height lowering) Bang & Olufsen® sound system with 3D sound Inlays - Aluminum Rhombus (n/a with 7TL)	Heated 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel w/ shift paddles Manual rear side window sunshades	PAW PS8 PRD PRC 4A3 1BL 9VS 5MF	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,450 800 1,600 500 1,000 950
- 0 - - 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 5	0 0 - S S O S	Audi virtual cockpit Cold weather package Heated rear seats Warm weather package (n/a with ZI) Front seat ventilation Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar 19" 5-arm-wing design wheels with 235/55 all-season tires (n/a with PRC) 20" 5-segment-spoke design wheels with 255/45 all-season tires (n/a with Heated front seats Adaptive damping suspension (no ride height lowering) Bang & Olufsen® sound system with 3D sound	Heated 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel w/ shift paddles Manual rear side window sunshades	PAW PS8 PRD PRC 4A3 1BL 9VS 5MF	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,450 800 1,600 500 1,000 950
- 0 - - 0	0 0 0 0 5 -	0 0 - 5 5 0 5	Audi virtual cockpit Cold weather package Heated rear seats Warm weather package (n/a with ZI) Front seat ventilation Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar 19" 5-arm-wing design wheels with 235/55 all-season tires (n/a with PRC) 20" 5-segment-spoke design wheels with 255/45 all-season tires (n/a with Heated front seats Adaptive damping suspension (no ride height lowering) Bang & Olufsen® sound system with 3D sound Inlays - Aluminum Rhombus (n/a with 7TL)	Heated 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel w/ shift paddles Manual rear side window sunshades	PAW PS8 PRD PRC 4A3 1BL 9VS 5MF 7TL 3FU	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,450 800 1,600 500 1,000 950
- 0 - - 0 0	0 0 0 0 5 - 0	0 0 - S S O S O O	Audi virtual cockpit Cold weather package Heated rear seats Warm weather package (n/a with ZI) Front seat ventilation Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar 19" 5-arm-wing design wheels with 235/55 all-season tires (n/a with PRC) 20" 5-segment-spoke design wheels with 255/45 all-season tires (n/a with Heated front seats Adaptive damping suspension (no ride height lowering) Bang & Olufsen® sound system with 3D sound Inlays - Aluminum Rhombus (n/a with 7TL) Inlays - Fine Grain Ash Natural wood, gray brown (n/a with 5MF)	Heated 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel w/ shift paddles Manual rear side window sunshades	PAW PS8 PRD PRC 4A3 1BL 9VS 5MF 7TL 3FU	s	1,450 800 1,600 500 1,000 950 -
- 0 - - 0 0	0 0 0 0 5 - 0 0	0 0 - S S O S O O	Audi virtual cockpit Cold weather package Heated rear seats Warm weather package (n/a with ZI) Front seat ventilation Front sport seats with 4-way power lumbar 19" 5-arm-wing design wheels with 235/55 all-season tires (n/a with PRC) 20" 5-segment-spoke design wheels with 255/45 all-season tires (n/a with Heated front seats Adaptive damping suspension (no ride height lowering) Bang & Olufsen® sound system with 3D sound Inlays - Aluminum Rhombus (n/a with 7TL) Inlays - Fine Grain Ash Natural wood, gray brown (n/a with 5MF) Panoramic sunroof (n/a with PFH)	Heated 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel w/ shift paddles Manual rear side window sunshades	PAW PS8 PRD PRC 4A3 1BL 9VS SMF 7TL 3FU PFH	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	1,450 800 1,600 500 1,000 950 - 850 1,450

2018 Q5

Port Installed Accessories











IMAGE COMING SOON

IMAGE COMING SOON

IMAGE COMING SOON

IMAGE COMING SOON



PREMIUM	PREMIUM PLUS	PRESTIGE	PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORY DESCRIPTION	OPTION CODE	RI	ETAIL
0	0	0	First Aid Kit	AFA	\$	50
0	0	0	Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo	ALB	\$	75
0	0	0	USB Cables - comes with one Lightning® & one micro USB straight head cable	LMC	\$	110
0	0	0	Audi Guard Cargo Mat - Heavy duty trunk liner with Q5 logo (n/a with QFP)	QCM	\$	195
0	0	0	Audi Travel Space Base Carrier Bars with Storage Bag	QFB	\$	460
0	0	0	Trailer Hitch	QFH	\$	850
0	0	0	Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats -Black rubber mats with Q5 logo (set of four) (n/a with QFP)	QFM	\$	200
0	0	0	Audi Guard Protection Kit (n/a with QCM, QFM) Includes all weather floor mats and cargo mat	QFP	\$	305
0	0	0	Privacy Trunk Cover - Black	QFT	\$	225
0	0	0	Audi Guard Wheel Lock	WL4	\$	115

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

 ${\it Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.}$

ISSUE DATE: 01/11/2017 REVISED DATE: 03/08/2017

RETURN TO TABLE OF CONTENTS

2018 Q5 - Exterior & Interior

Black - (YM)

STANDARD / SPORT SEATS

Sport Seats req. PS8) Nougat Brown - (ZK)

Rock Gray - (ZF)

IMAGE AVAILABLE SOON **EXTERIOR COLOR / CODE Brilliant Black** Х Х Х Х A2A2 Azores Green metallic Х Х Х х Florett Silver metallic х Х Х X L5L5 Manhattan Gray metallic Х Х Х Х H1H1 Monsoon Gray metallic х х х Х OCOC Ibis White х X X Х T9T9 Matador Red metallic Х Х Х Х T7T7 Moonlight Blue metallic Х Х Х х W1W1 Mythos Black metallic х х х х 0É0E Navarra Blue metallic X Х Х Х Utopia Blue metallic D2D2 Х х х INTERIOR COMPONENT OPTIONS CARPETING STANDARD INLAYS UPPER & LOWER DASH HEADLINER Walnut Brown BLACK - YM Black Black Gray NOUGAT BROWN - ZK Walnut Brown ROCK GRAY - ZF Black Walnut Brown Black Gray Black Walnut Brown Granite Gray / Atlas Beige WHEELS

18" 5-double-spoke-dyamic design wheels with 235/60 all-season tires*

19" 5-arm-wing design wheels with 235/55 all-season tires





STANDARD

Atlas Beige - (ZI)

2018 SQ5

MODEL CODE FYB54A

DRIVETRAIN / TRANSMISSION
quattro® Tiptronic®

PRESENTING Process P					to change, add to all orders):		975
HICHIORIS 2015-10-00-for-good-test or drops unlends, and polypoinhold, with 25-05 summer tree* Audit cand system Audit						\$	575
2015 displayed pages gained acting wholes is, partly patientine, and 255456 summer times. However, dismand referred without from the decision statement wholes with 525456 summer times. However, dismand with with Singlay However, displayed with springer and statement with with 1500 pages and 250 pages However, factoring with pages Howe	TRIM	INCLUDES:	STANDA	RD FEATURES	OPTION CODE		RETAIL
And squared systems			e-snoke-star design wheels nartly polished with 255/45 summer tires*	Heated Saway nower front seats w/ Aaway nower lumbar and driver memory			
Spoke multifunction flare bettom steering wheel or 'shift paddles and sodgrage Landword Assemblishment's mystem with modes seasons Liberton flating (early, fortwell, vering, done hading, comple, ambient) Liberton flating or operating (early, fortwell, vering, done hading, comple, ambient) Liberton flating or soad flating (early) Liberton flating or operating (early) Liberton flating (early) Liber							
Administration with motion seasons CD Central righting (pertips Lighting (pert							
Adminish high-glacks window unmanufor Add observed by win't cet' moy on starter bottool Add observed by win't cet' moy on starter bottool Add observed by win't cet' moy on starter bottool Add observed by win't cet' moy on starter bottool Add observed but win or substantial to the starter of th							
Auto animate content in part of lives desired in seather battering Power targing in title or select Power targing in the or select Power targing Powe							
Audit consect CARE (limited time aubicingation)							
PRESENTING FILE PRESENTING FILE PRESENTING FILE PRESENT FI			•				
Audi pre some basis, rear & city Audi side assist Black (both headline) Britis (part side assist) Britis							
Made dearning Man Audit dearning preter in mirror with campass S. model cetter richings Audit dearnings grown findings, hearted elevation mirrors Audit cetter richings Alles dearnings grown findings, hearted elevation mirrors Black death headlings in preter in mirror with campass Audit central richings Black death headlings and provided present the state of the present provided provided present							
Auto-dimming Interior minor with compass S model exterior styling Auto-dimming gover fidding, heated exterior minors All agin minor headings Busch the Addison Busch the Addison Busch Addisonimum integs Space-raving spars tire Silling and 2044 sight-fidding 2nd now with adjustable ereline Diver information system with 7°C olor display Septific adjusted engine suspension is his key system Evergy recuperation system with start-stop Field LED headlights with LED Data & LED stallights with glymanic turn signals Tries pressure monitoring systems (TMPS) Garge does sparse (Penalmalian) INCLIDES FREMIUM PLUS FEATURES IN ADDITION 10: PRESTICE PRESTICE To pressure monitoring systems with 30 sound Auto grows a constitution of the first start stop Interior lighting parkage plus faddis disor from task undows Bang & Oliferin's sound system with 30 sound May pass a associated, galas for first or start windows Bang & Oliferin's sound system with 30 sound May pass a associated, galas for first or start windows Bang & Oliferin's sound system with 30 sound May pass a associated, galas for first or start windows Bang & Oliferin's sound system with 30 sound May pass a associated, galas for first or start windows Bang & Oliferin's sound system with 30 sound May pass a associated, galas for first or start windows Bang & Oliferin's sound system with 30 sound May pass a sound galast faddis disort trim contour, does package for package To pure cameso system May pass a sound galast faddis disort trim contour, does package for package PRESIDE Novigation package Auto With 11 Autographia palas with Mit touch Bang & Oliferin's sound systems with 30 sound PRESIDE Novigation package Auto With 11 Autograph palas with Mit touch Bang & Oliferin's sound systems with 30 sound PRESIDE Novigation package Auto With 11 Autograph palas with Mit touch Bang & Oliferin's sound systems with 30 sound PRESIDE Novigation package Autograph galast faddis disort trim contour, does package for a with With 11 Autograph	PREMIUM PLUS				-		-
Auto dimming, power fidding, heated exterior mirrors Black cloth headliner Black cloth headliner Brown federal Allaminum inlays Front sport teasts Driver information system with 7 color display Seeper-seving spare tire Front sport seats Driver information system with 7 color display Seeper-seving spare tire Front sport seats Driver information system with 7 color display Seeper-seving spare tire Full LED headlights with start-stop Full LED headlights with the start stop Full LED headlights w							
Black cloth headliner Srius3MP All Access service (w/ 3-month trial subscription)							
Browthed Aluminum inalitys Front sport seats Solding AD/20/40 spill-felding 2nd row with adjustable recline Driver information system with 7' color display S-specific desprise demoning suspension & brake system Energy recuperation system with start-stop Three-zone automatic climate control with digital rear display Full LED Resalights with LED RELA & LED taillights with dynamic turn signals The pressure monitoring system (TPMS) NULLIDES PREMIUM FULL FRATURES IN ADDITION TO: Dust pane accessite glass for front side windows Bang & Outfearth Sound system with 3D sound WPT \$ 4,20 PRESTICE Interior Pressure and system with 3D sound WPT \$ 4,20 PRESTICE Interior Pressure and system with 3D sound WPT \$ 4,20 PRESTICE Interior Pressure and system with 3D sound WPT \$ 4,20 PRESTICE Pressure and system with 3D sound WPT \$ 4,20 PRESTICE Pressure and system with 3D sound WPT \$ 4,20 PRESTICE Pressure and system with 3D sound WPT \$ 4,20 PRESTICE Pressure and system with 3D sound WPT \$ 4,20 PRESTICE Pressure and system with 3D sound WPT \$ 4,20 PRESTICE Pressure and system with 3D sound WPT \$ 4,20 PRESTICE Pressure and system with 3D sound WPT \$ 4,20 PRESTICE Pressure and system with 3D sound WPT \$ 4,20 PRESTICE Pressure and system with 3D sound WPT \$ 2,60 PRESTICE Pressure and system with 3D sound PRESTICE PRESTICE PRESTICE PRESTICE PRESTICE PRESTICE PRESTICE PRESTICE PRESTICE PRES							
Frent sport seats Driver information system with 7° color display Sepecific adaptive damping suspension & brake system Energy recuperation system with 5° color display Full LCD headilights with LED DRIL & LED taillights with dynamic turn signals Three-zone automatic climate control with digital rear display Full LCD headilights with LED DRIL & LED taillights with dynamic turn signals Three-zone automatic climate control with digital rear display Full LCD headilights with LED DRIL & LED taillights with dynamic turn signals Three-zone automatic climate control with digital rear display Full LCD headilights with LED DRIL & LED taillights with dynamic turn signals Three-zone automatic climate control with digital rear display Full LCD headilights with LED DRIL & LED taillights with dynamic turn signals Three-zone automatic climate control with digital rear display Full LCD headilights with LED DRIL & LED taillights with dynamic turn signals Three-zone automatic climate control with digital rear display. Full LCD headilights with LED DRIL & LED taillights with dynamic turn signals Three-zone automatic climate control with digital rear display. Full LCD headilights with LED DRIL & LED taillights with dynamic turn signals Three-zone automatic climate control with digital small rear system Full LCD headilights with LED DRIL & ROUTH TO THE PROPERTY of the prope							
Driver information system with 7' color display Energy requestion system with 3' color display Energy requestion system with 3' color display Full LED headlights with LED DRIS & LED Sallights with dynamic turn signals Tire pressure monitoring system (TMRS) Carage door oppear (HomeLinik*) USB Audi mask interface with Audi smartphone interface (Androld Auto and Apple CarPlay) PRESTICE PRESTICE Dual para acoustic glass for front side windows Bang & Olufsen* sound system with 3D sound Interior lighting package plus (adds: door trim contour, door packets & color options) To you've camera system PRESTICE PRESTICE Novigation package O S Audi virtual cockpit Audi connect PRIME & PLUS 16 month trial subscription) PNY 5 2,66 Audi virtual cockpit Audi MMI Novigation package O Cold weather package Neader for a seats Heated, three-spoke steering wheel w/shift paddies (dieletes flat-hottom) PAW F S S Heated from seats Warm weather package (n/a with WTP, req. El Interior) O Milano leather interior Vermitted front seats S sport package O Red brake calipses S sport package O Red brake calipses S sport addifferential S Sport package O Red brake calipses S Sport daylother air suspension (adjustable damping and ride height) O Panonamic summor (adjustable damping and ride height) O Panonamic summor (adjustable damping and ride height) O D Red brake calipses S Bang & Olufsen* sound system with 3D sound O PFF 1 1,22 O Panonamic summor (delete PFF 5 1,24 O PFF 5 1,25 O PROFILE (A with PQ2) O Panonamic summor (delete PFF 5 1,25 O PFF 5 1,25 O PFF 6 1,25 O PFF 6 1,25 O PFF 6 2,25 O PFF 7 1,05 O D Rear side airbags O Rear side airbags							
Energy recuperation system with start-stop Full LED headlights with LED DRIA ELED taillights with dynamic turn signals Three-zone automatic climate control with digital rear display Full LED headlights with LED DRIA ELED taillights with dynamic turn signals Three-zone automatic climate control with digital rear display Three-zone with automatic climate control with digital rear display Three-zone election conditions on the control with digital rear display Three-zone reference of the conditions of the control with automatic personnel of the control with digital rear display Three-zone value manuface of the control with diamonal specific with doors and specific miterior with diamonal control with diamonal specific with diamonal automatic with digital music interior with diamonal specific with digital music interior with diamonal with digital music		•					
Full LED headlights with LED DRLs & LED tallights with dynamic turn signals Carage door opener (HomeLink®) INCLUDES PREMIUM PLUS FEATURES IN ADDITION TO: Day and are accustic glass for front side windows Bang & Olufsen® sound system with 30 sound MPT \$ 4,20 Augistion package PRESTICE PRESTICE PRESTICE PRESTICE Novigation package O \$ Audi virtual codopt Audi MNA Navigation package O \$ Audi virtual codopt Audi MNA Navigation plus w/ MMI touch B.3* MMI center screen Cold weather package O Cold weather package Navigation plus w/ MMI touch B.3* MMI center screen PAW \$ \$ 5 Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch B.3* MMI center screen Verticated front seats Heated, three-spoke steering wheel w/shift paddles (deletes flat-bottom) PAW \$ \$ 5 Audi MMI and leather interior Verticated front seats Manual rear side window sunshades Sport rear differential PPU \$ 3,00 O Red brake calipers Sport adaptive air suspension (adjustable damping and ride height) O Panoramic sunroof delete O PAPA Audi Dynamic steering (req. PPU) - Currently not available for ordering O D Audi Dynamic steering (req. PPU) - Currently not available for ordering O D Inlays- Carbon Atlas O D Rear side airbaps Figs. 1,2 Audi Control of Sear side airbaps Figs. 1,2 Audi Control of Sear side airbaps Figs. 1,2							
Carage door opener (HomeLink®) USB Audi mask Interface (Android Auto and Apple CarPlay)							
NCLIDDES PREMIUM PLUS FEATURES IN ADDITION TO: Dust) pane accusatic glass for front side windows Bang & Olufsen® sound system with 3D sound WPT S 4,20 Head-up display, full color Interior ilighting package glus (adds: door trim contour, door pockets & color options) Top view camera system					CarPlav)		
PRESTICE Head-up display, full color Navigation package Interior lighting package plus (adds: door trim contour, door pockets & color options) Top view camera system				<u> </u>			
Head-up display, full color Interior lighting package plus (adds: door trim contour, door pockets & color options) PREMIUM PUIS PRESIDE Navigation package Navigation package Navigation package Navigation package Audi virtual cockpit Audi virtual cockpit Audi wirtual cockpit Audi wirtual cockpit Audi wirtual cockpit Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch 8.3" MMI center screen Cold weather package Heated rear seats Heated, three-spoke steering wheel w/shift paddles (deletes flat-bottom) Warm weather package Heated front seats Warm weather package Ventilated front seats Manual rear side window sunshades S sport package R ged brake calipers Sport adaptive air suspension (adjustable damping and ride height) R ged O Panoramic sunroof delete PFH \$ O Panoramic sunroof delete PFH \$ O Audi Dynamic steering (req. PPI) - Currently not available for ordering O Pinaye - Carbon Attas Navigation package PREMIUM Comments are system PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) PNY \$ 2,66 PREMIUM Comments and package PAW \$ 5 RETAIL RETAIL OPTIONS OPTIONS Navigation package PAW \$ 2,66 PAW \$ 5 PAW \$ 5 Sold weather screen PAW \$ 5 Sold weather package PAW \$ 5 Sold weather package (n/a with WTP, req. El Interior) Ventilated front seats Manual rear side window sunshades S sport rear differential PPU \$ 3,00 PPU \$ 3,		Dual pane a	coustic glass for front side windows	Bang & Olufsen® sound system with 3D sound			
Navigation package Navigation package Navigation package Navigation package Navigation package Navigation plus w/ Mil touch Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) PNY \$ 2,60	PRESTIGE	Head-up dis	play, full color	Navigation package	WPT	\$	4,200
Navigation package S Audi virtual cockpit Audi Connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) PNY \$ 2,66 Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch 8.3" MMI center screen Cold weather package Heated rear seats Heated, three-spoke steering wheel w/shift paddles (deletes flat-bottom) Warm weather package (n/a with WTP, req. EI interior) O Milano leather interior Ventilated front seats Manual rear side window sunshades S sport package O Red brake calipers Sport adaptive air suspension (adjustable damping and ride height) S Bang & Olirsen® sound system with 3D sound O Fine Nappa leather interior with diamond stitching and leatherette covered center console and door armrests (n/a with PPZ) O Panoranic sunroof delete PFH \$ 1.25 Audi Dynamic steering (req. PPU) - Currently not available for ordering O National Statistics of the surface of the		Interior ligh	ting package plus (adds: door trim contour, door pockets & color options)	Top view camera system			
Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) PNY \$ 2,66 Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch 8.3° MMI center screen Cold weather package Heated rear seats Heated, three-spoke steering wheel w/shift paddles (deletes flat-bottom) Warm weather package (n/a with WTP, req. El interior) Miliano leather interior Ventilated front seats Manual rear side window sunshades S sport package O Red brake calipers Sport adaptive air suspension (adjustable damping and ride height) Soport adaptive air suspension (adjustable damping and ride height) S Bang & Olufsen® sound system with 3D sound O Fine Nappa leather interior with diamond stitching and leatherette covered center console and door armrests (n/a with PPZ) MYP \$ 1,25 MYP \$ 1,25 Audi Dynamic steering (req. PPU) - Currently not available for ordering N Audi Dynamic steering (req. PPU) - Currently not available for ordering N Inlays - Carbon Atlas N SMK \$ 5,00 N Rear side airbags AXA \$ 3.35	PREMIUM PLUS	PRESTIGE		OPTIONS	OPTION CODE		RETAIL
Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch 8.3" MMI center screen Cold weather package Heated rear seats Heated, three-spoke steering wheel w/shift paddles (deletes flat-bottom) Warm weather package (n/a with WTP, req. EI interior) Warm weather package (n/a with WTP, req. EI interior) Ventilated front seats Support seats Support rear differential PPU \$ 3,00 Red brake calipers Sport adaptive air suspension (adjustable damping and ride height) O \$ Bang & Olufsen® sound system with 3D sound O \$ Fine Nappa leather interior with diamond stitching and leatherette covered center console and door armrests (n/a with PPZ) O \$ Panoramic sunroof delete PFH \$ O Audi Dynamic steering (req. PPU) - Currently not available for ordering O \$ 1 liays - Carbon Atlas SMK \$ 5.00 O Rear side airbags Audi Spart S-40 sunroof side airbags Audi Sport S-40 sunroof side airbags Audi Sport S-40 sunroof side side side side side side side side			Navigation package				
Cold weather package Heated rear seats Heated, three-spoke steering wheel w/shift paddles (deletes flat-bottom) Warm weather package (n/a with WTP, req. EI interior) Umiliano leather interior Ventilated front seats Manual rear side window sunshades Seport package O Red brake calipers Sport adaptive air suspension (adjustable damping and ride height) S Bang & Olufsen® sound system with 3D sound O Fine Nappa leather interior with diamond stitching and leatherette covered center console and door armrests (n/a with PPZ) MTP 5 1,25 MTP 5 1,25 Audi Dynamic steering (req. PPU) - Currently not available for ordering O 0 20° 255/45 all-season tires (vehicle top speed limiter lowered to 130mph) (n/a with PQ7) O 1 Inlays - Carbon Atlas O 0 Rear side airbags Ax4 5 335	0	S	Audi virtual cockpit	Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription)	PNY	\$	2,600
Heated rear seats Heated, three-spoke steering wheel w/shift paddles (deletes flat-bottom) Warm weather package (n/a with WTP, req. EI interior) O Milano leather interior Leatherette covered center console and door armrests PPZ \$ 1,2 Ventilated front seats Manual rear side window sunshades S sport package O O Red brake calipers Sport adaptive air suspension (adjustable damping and ride height) O S Bang & Olufsen® sound system with 3D sound 9VS \$ 95 O Fine Nappa leather interior with diamond stitching and leatherette covered center console and door armrests (n/a with PPZ) WTP \$ 1,25 O Panoramic sunroof delete PFH \$ - O Audi Dynamic steering (req. PPU) - Currently not available for ordering 1N8 \$ 1,15 O O Rear Side airbags 4X4 \$ 335			Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch	8.3" MMI center screen			
Heated, three-spoke steering wheel w/shift paddles (deletes flat-bottom) Warm weather package (n/a with WTP, req. EI interior) 0 Milano leather interior Leatherette covered center console and door armrests PPZ \$ 1,2 Ventilated front seats Manual rear side window sunshades S sport package 0 O Red brake calipers Sport rear differential PPU \$ 3,000 Sport adaptive air suspension (adjustable damping and ride height) 0 S Bang & Olufsen® sound system with 3D sound 9VS \$ 95 Sport adaptive air suspension (adjustable damping and leatherette covered center console and door armrests (n/a with PPZ) WTP \$ 1,25 Sport adaptive air suspension (adjustable damping and ride height) 0 O Fine Nappa leather interior with diamond stitching and leatherette covered center console and door armrests (n/a with PPZ) WTP \$ 1,25 Sport adaptive air suspension (req. PPU) - Currently not available for ordering 1N8 \$ 1,15 Sport adaptive available for ordering 1N8 \$ 1,15 Sport adaptive available for ordering 1N8 \$ 1,15 Sport adaptive available for ordering 1N8 \$ 1,15 Sport available for available for ordering 1N8 \$ 1,15 Sport available for available for ordering 1N8 \$ 1,15 Sport available for available for ordering 1N8 \$ 1,15 Sport available for available for ordering 1N8 \$ 1,15 Sport available for available for ordering 1N8 \$ 1,15 Sport available for ava	0	0	Cold weather package		DAW		500
O Milano leather interior Leatherette covered center console and door armrests Ventilated front seats Manual rear side window sunshades Sport package O Red brake calipers Sport adaptive air suspension (adjustable damping and ride height) O S Bang & Olufsen® sound system with 3D sound O Fine Nappa leather interior with diamond stitching and leatherette covered center console and door armrests (n/a with PPZ) O Panoramic sunroof delete PFH \$ O Adudi Dynamic steering (req. PPU) - Currently not available for ordering O D 20° 255/45 all-season tires (vehicle top speed limiter lowered to 130mph) (n/a with PQ7) O D 1nlays - Carbon Atlas O Rear side airbags 4X4 \$ 335	O	O	Heated rear seats	Heated, three-spoke steering wheel w/shift paddles (deletes flat-bottom)	PAW	•	300
Ventilated front seats S sport package O Red brake calipers Sport adaptive air suspension (adjustable damping and ride height) O S Bang & Olufsen® sound system with 3D sound O Fine Nappa leather interior with diamond stitching and leatherette covered center console and door armrests (n/a with PPZ) O Panoramic sunroof delete O Audi Dynamic steering (req. PPU) - Currently not available for ordering O 20" 255/45 all-season tires (vehicle top speed limiter lowered to 130mph) (n/a with PQ7) O 1 Inlays - Carbon Atlas O 2 Rear side airbags Axx S 335			Warm weather package (n/a with WTP, req. EI interior)				
S sport package O Red brake calipers Sport rear differential PPU \$ 3,000 Sport adaptive air suspension (adjustable damping and ride height) O S Bang & Olufsen® sound system with 3D sound 9VS \$ 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95	0	0	Milano leather interior	Leatherette covered center console and door armrests	PPZ	\$	1,200
Sport adaptive air suspension (adjustable damping and ride height) Sport adaptive air suspension (adjustable damping and ride height) Sport adaptive air suspension (adjustable damping and ride height) Sport adaptive air suspension (adjustable damping and ride height) Sport adaptive air suspension (adjustable damping and ride height) Sport adaptive air suspension (adjustable damping and ride height) Sport adaptive air suspension (adjustable damping and ride height) Sport adaptive air suspension (adjustable damping and ride height) Sport adaptive air suspension (adjustable damping and ride height) Sport adaptive air suspension (adjustable damping and ride height) Sport adaptive air suspension (adjustable damping and ride height) Sport adaptive air suspension (adjustable damping and ride height) Sport adaptive air suspension (adjustable damping and ride height) Sport adaptive air suspension (adjustable damping and ride height) Sport adaptive air suspension (adjustable damping and ride height) Sport adaptive air suspension (adjustable damping and ride height) Sport adaptive air suspension (adjustable damping and ride height) Sport adaptive air suspension (adjustable damping and ride height) Sport adaptive air suspension (adjustable damping and relearch and suspension (adjustable damping and relearch and suspension (adjustable for suspe			Ventilated front seats	Manual rear side window sunshades			
Sport adaptive air suspension (adjustable damping and ride height) O S Bang & Olufsen® sound system with 3D sound 9VS \$ 95 O Fine Nappa leather interior with diamond stitching and leatherette covered center console and door armrests (n/a with PPZ) WTP \$ 1,25 O Panoramic sunroof delete PFH \$ - O Audi Dynamic steering (req. PPU) - Currently not available for ordering 1N8 \$ 1,15 O O 20" 255/45 all-season tires (vehicle top speed limiter lowered to 130mph) (n/a with PQ7) O 21" Audi Sport 5-double-spoke-V design wheels with 255/40 summer performance tires* (n/a with Q29) O Inlays - Carbon Atlas O Rear side airbags			S sport package				
9 S Bang & Olufsen® sound system with 3D sound 9 VS S 9 S 0 O Fine Nappa leather interior with diamond stitching and leatherette covered center console and door armrests (n/a with PPZ) WTP S 1,2S 0 O Panoramic sunroof delete PFH S - 0 O Audi Dynamic steering (req. PPU) - Currently not available for ordering 1 N8 S 1,1S 0 O 20" 255/45 all-season tires (vehicle top speed limiter lowered to 130mph) (n/a with PQ7) 0 O 21" Audi Sport 5-double-spoke-V design wheels with 255/40 summer performance tires* (n/a with Q29) 0 Inlays - Carbon Atlas 0 O Rear side airbags	0	0	Red brake calipers	Sport rear differential	PPU	\$	3,000
O Fine Nappa leather interior with diamond stitching and leatherette covered center console and door armrests (n/a with PPZ) O Panoramic sunroof delete PFH \$ - Audi Dynamic steering (req. PPU) - Currently not available for ordering 1N8 \$ 1,15 O 0 20" 255/45 all-season tires (vehicle top speed limiter lowered to 130mph) (n/a with PQ7) O 0 21" Audi Sport 5-double-spoke-V design wheels with 255/40 summer performance tires* (n/a with Q29) O 1 Inlays - Carbon Atlas O Rear side airbags 4X4 \$ 35			Sport adaptive air suspension (adjustable damping and ride height)				
0 0 Panoramic sunroof delete PFH \$ - 0 0 Audi Dynamic steering (req. PPU) - Currently not available for ordering 1N8 \$ 1,15 0 0 20" 255/45 all-season tires (vehicle top speed limiter lowered to 130mph) (n/a with PQ7) Q29 \$ - 0 0 21" Audi Sport 5-double-spoke-V design wheels with 255/40 summer performance tires* (n/a with Q29) PQ7 \$ 1,00 0 0 Inlays - Carbon Atlas 5MK \$ 50 0 0 Rear side airbags 4X4 \$ 35	0	S	Bang & Olufsen® sound system with 3D sound		9VS	\$	950
0 0 Audi Dynamic steering (req. PPU) - Currently not available for ordering 1N8 \$ 1,15 0 0 20" 255/45 all-season tires (vehicle top speed limiter lowered to 130mph) (n/a with PQ7) Q29 \$ - 0 0 21" Audi Sport 5-double-spoke-V design wheels with 255/40 summer performance tires* (n/a with Q29) PQ7 \$ 1,00 0 0 Inlays - Carbon Atlas 5MK \$ 50 0 0 Rear side airbags 4X4 \$ 35	0	0	Fine Nappa leather interior with diamond stitching and leatherette covered cent	ter console and door armrests (n/a with PPZ)	WTP	\$	1,250
0 0 20" 255/45 all-season tires (vehicle top speed limiter lowered to 130mph) (n/a with PQ7) Q29 \$ - 0 0 21" Audi Sport 5-double-spoke-V design wheels with 255/40 summer performance tires* (n/a with Q29) PQ7 \$ 1,00 0 0 Inlays - Carbon Atlas SMK \$ 50 0 0 Rear side airbags 4X4 \$ 35	0	0	Panoramic sunroof delete		PFH	\$	-
0 0 21" Audi Sport 5-double-spoke-V design wheels with 255/40 summer performance tires* (n/a with Q29) PQ7 \$ 1,00 0 0 Inlays - Carbon Atlas 5MK \$ 50 0 0 Rear side airbags 4X4 \$ 35	0	0	Audi Dynamic steering (req. PPU) - Currently not available for ordering		1N8	\$	1,150
0 0 Inlays - Carbon Atlas 5MK \$ 50 0 0 Rear side airbags 4X4 \$ 35	0	0	20" 255/45 all-season tires (vehicle top speed limiter lowered to 130mph) (n/a	a with PQ7)	Q29	\$	-
0 0 Rear side airbags 4X4 \$ 35	0	0	21" Audi Sport 5-double-spoke-V design wheels with 255/40 summer perform	ance tires* (n/a with Q29)	PQ7	\$	1,000
	0	0	Inlays - Carbon Atlas		5МК	\$	500
0 0 DELETE Front license plate holder 6W9 \$ -	0	0	Rear side airbags		4X4	\$	350
	0	0	DELETE Front license plate holder		6W9	\$	-

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this Guide

ENGINE
3.0 TFSI, 6 CYL., 354 HP, 369 lb-ft Torque

ISSUE DATE: 01/11/2016 REVISED DATE: 02/24/2017 RETURN TO TABLE OF CONTENTS

RETAIL 54,300

2018 SQ5 Port Installed Accessories











IMAGE COMING SOON

IMAGE COMING SOON

IMAGE COMING SOON



PREMIUM PLUS	PRESTIGE	PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORY DESCRIPTION	OPTION CODE	RETAIL
0	0	First Aid Kit	AFA	\$ 50
0	0	Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo	ALB	\$ 75
0	0	USB Cables - comes with one Lightning® & one micro USB straight head cable	LMC	\$ 110
0	0	Audi Guard Cargo Mat - Heavy duty trunk liner with Q5 logo (n/a with QFP)	QCM	\$ 195
0	0	Audi Travel Space Base Carrier Bars with Storage Bag	QFB	\$ 460
0	0	Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats -Black rubber mats with Q5 logo (set of four) (n/a with QFP)	QFM	\$ 200
0	0	Audi Guard Protection Kit (n/a with QCM, QFM) Includes all weather floor mats and cargo mat	QFP	\$ 305
0	0	Privacy Trunk Cover - Black	QFT	\$ 225
0	0	Audi Guard Wheel Lock	WL4	\$ 115

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

ISSUE DATE: 01/11/2017 REVISED DATE: 03/08/2017

RETURN TO TABLE OF CONTENTS

2018 SQ5 - Exterior & Interior

LEATHER / ALCANTARA®

EXTERIOR COLOR / CODE











 					The second second
Brilliant Black A2A2	х	х	X	x	x
Azores Green metallic 6G6G	x	x	X	x	x
Florett Silver metallic L5L5	x	x	X	x	x
Daytona Gray pearl effect 6Y6Y	x	x	x	x	x
Monsoon Gray metallic OCOC	x	x	Х	x	х
Ibis White T9T9	x	x	X	x	x
Matador Red metallic T7T7	x	x	X	x	х
Moonlight Blue metallic W1W1	x	x	X	x	x
Mythos Black metallic OEOE	x	х	Х	x	х
Navarra Blue metallic 2D2D	x	x	X	x	x
	INTERIOR COMP	ONENT OPTIONS			

SEATS	
BLACK - EI	
BLACK - YM	
POTOR CRAY - OO	

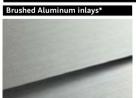
CARPETING
Black
Black
Black

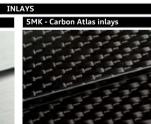
INTERIOR COMPONENT O	PITON
STANDARD INLAYS	
Brushed Aluminum	

Brushed Aluminum
Brushed Aluminum

UPPER & LOWER DASH	HEADLINER
Black	Black
Black	Black
Black	Black

21" Audi Sport 5-double-spoke-V design wheels with 255/40 summer tires*





20" 5-double-spoke-star design wheels

QT9 - 20" 255/45 all-season tires (vehicle top speed limiter lowered to 130mph)





ISSUE DATE: 1/11/2016 REVISED DATE: 2/27/2017

2018 Q7 2.0T

DRIVETRAIN / TRANSMISSION

MODEL CODE

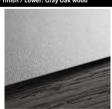
2.0 TFSI, 4 CYL., 252 HP, 273 lb-ft Torque quattro® tiptronic® 4MB5H1 Destination Charge (subject to change, add to all orders): Metallic paint: STANDARD FEATURES OPTION CODE RETAIL TRIM INCLUDES: 18" 5-arm-design wheels with 255/60 all-season tires Heated exterior mirrors, power-folding with memory 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel w/ shift paddles, Q-design Inlays - Upper: Silver finish / Lower: Terra Brown Walnut wood 3-zone climate control Keyless engine stop/start Alarm system with immobilizer Leather seating surfaces Audi advanced key (keyless entry) w/ handsfree tailgate open/close MMI Radio with Audi sound system Audi drive select, ESC with offroad mode, Hill descent control Panoramic sunroof (2-panel) with electric sunshade Audi parking system w / rearview camera (incl. F&R sensors) Power-folding 3rd row (includes LATCH for all 2nd & 3rd row seats) PREMIUM Audi pre sense city w/ pedestrian detection Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth) Audi xenon plus headlights w/ LED DRLs & taillights Rain/Light sensor Auto-dimming interior mirror w/ compass Stainless steel trunk sill Energy recuperation system with start-stop Toolkit and tire mobility (without spare tire) Full paint finish with Alu-optic exterior and roof rails Trailer hitch preparation (includes brake controller wiring) Garage door opener (HomeLink®) USB Audi music interface, AM/FM/SAT/HD Heated, 8-way power front seats with driver memory and lumbar INCLUDES PREMIUM FEATURES IN ADDITION TO: 3D BOSE Surround Sound System Auto-dimming, heated & power-folding with memory exterior mirrors PREMIUM PLUS WPS Audi MMI Navigation plus package Electric tilt/telescoping steering column Audi side assist w/ pre sense rear LED interior lighting package PREMIUM PREMIUM PLUS OPTIONS OPTION CODE RETAIL Audi MMI Navigation plus package 0 S Audi connect CARE (limited time/subscription) Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch PNQ Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription) Audi smartphone integration (Apple CarPlay/Android Auto) Driver Assistance package Audi adaptive cruise control with Traffic jam assist High beam assistant 0 PCU Audi active lane assist Traffic sign recognition Audi pre sense front Vision package 0 Audi virtual cockpit PBE Topview camera system Full LFD headlights Cold Weather package (n/a with QWM, QPK) 0 949 0 All-weather floor mats - Black rubber mats with Q7 logo (set of 4) Heated rear seats Heated 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel w/ shift paddles Ventilation package (n/a with PWZ) 0 945 Driver and passenger front seats w/ ventilation and 4-way power lumbar Sunshades for rear door side windows and tailgate Warm Weather package (n/a with 945) (SOLD orders only) 4-zone automatic climate control Driver and passenger front seats w/ ventilation and 4-way power lumbar PWZ Diffuser vent with Alu-optic trim Sunshades for rear door side windows and tailgate 0 1D6 0 Towing package - 4,400 lbs. towing capacity (n/a with QT7) 0 0 QT7 Running boards (n/a with 1D6) 0 0 19" 5-V-spoke design wheels with 255/55 all-season run-flat tires (n/a with F06) СН6 0 0 20" 10-spoke-Star-design, bi-color wheels with 285/45 all-season run-flat tires (n/a with CH6) F06 Rear seat entertainment preparation (for Audi RSE system) 9W0 0 0 0 Black cloth headliner 6NQ 0 0 Inlays - Upper: Silver finish / Lower: Gray Oak wood 5MV 0 Rear side airbags 4X4 0 0 0 Vehicle jack 151 0 0 DELETE Front license plate holder 6W9

2018 Q7 2.0T - Exterior & Interior

NORMAL SEATS WITH LEATHER SEATING SURFACES

		Black FZ	Nougat Brown VB	Pistachio Beige UX	Rock Gray UW
EXTERIOR (COLOR / CODE				
Argus Brown metallic W3W3		х	х	х	Х
	Carrara White 0Q0Q	х	х	х	х
	Cobra Beige metallic 4T4T	х	х	х	х
	Florett Silver metallic L5L5	x	х	х	х
	Glacier White metallic 2Y2Y	х	х	х	х
	Graphite Gray metallic 9Q9Q	х	х	х	х
	Ink Blue metallic C7C7	х	х	х	х
	Night Black A1A1	х	х	х	x
	Orca Black metallic 2T2T	х	х	х	x
	-	INTERIOR COMPO	NENT OPTIONS		
SEATS	CARPETING	STANDARD	INLAYS	UPPER & LOWER DASH	HEADLINER
BLACK-FZ	Black	Silver Finish / Terra Bro		Black / Black	Moon Silver
NOUGAT BROWN - VB	Black	Silver Finish / Terra Bro		Black / Black	Moon Silver
PISTACHIO BEIGE - UX ROCK GRAY - UW	Pistachio Beige Rock Gray	Silver Finish / Terra Bro Silver Finish / Terra Bro		Criollo Brown / Pistachio Beige Granite Gray / Rock Gray	Linen Beige Moon Silver
Upper: Silver finish / Lower: Terra	-	Upper: Silver finish / Lower: Gray 0			





WHEELS

18" 5-arm-design wheels with 255/60 all-season tires*



19" 5-V-spoke design wheels with 255/55 all-season run-flat tires



20" 10-spoke-Star-design, bi-color wheels with 285/45 all-season run-flat tires



ISSUE DATE: 04/06/2017 REVISED DATE: RETURN TO TABLE OF CONTENTS

2018 Q7 3.0T

3.0 TFSI, 6 CYL., 333 HP, 325 lb-		225 15 6	DRIVETRAIN / TRANSMISSION	MODEL CODE 4MB5A1		
3.0 1151,	5 CTL., 333 FIP	, 323 10-1	t quattro® tiptronic®	AMBDA1 Destination Charge (subject to change, a	add to all orders):	
				Destination Charge (subject to change, a	Metallic paint:	
TRIM			STANDARD FEATURES		OPTION CODE	RETAIL
	INCLUDES	2.0T PRE	MIUM FEATURES IN ADDITION TO:			
EMIUM	19" 5-V-spc	oke desig	in wheels with 255/55 all-season tires	Inlays - Upper: High gloss black / Lower: Terra Brown Walnut wood	-	-
						
REMIUM PLUS	INCLUDES	2.0T PRE	EMIUM PLUS FEATURES		WPS	
	INCLUDES	3.OT PRE	EMIUM PLUS FEATURES IN ADDITION TO:			
			design bi-color wheels with 285/45 all-season run-flat tires	Power closing doors		
RESTIGE				Vision package	WPT	
Head-up display LED Interior lighting package plus			n nadvana niva	Warm Weather package		
PREMIUM	PREMIUM	PRESTIGE		wariii weatilei раскаде	OPTION CODE	RETA
KEMIUM	PLUS	PRESTIGE			OPTION CODE	KLIA
0	S	S	Audi MMI Navigation plus package	And MAT No locking about MAT Acords	DNO	
U	5	5	Audi connect CARE (limited time/subscription)	Audi MMI Navigation plus w/ MMI touch	PNQ	
			Audi connect PRIME & PLUS (6 month trial subscription)	Audi smartphone integration (Apple CarPlay/Android Auto)		
			Driver Assistance package			
-	0	0	Audi adaptive cruise control with Traffic jam assist	High beam assistant	PCU	
			Audi active lane assist	Traffic sign recognition		
			Audi pre sense front			
			Vision package			
-	0	S	Audi virtual cockpit	Topview camera system	PBE	
			Full LED headlights			
			Luxury package (n/a with 6NQ)			
			Alcantara headliner, light:	Individual contour front seats with ventilation & massage		
-	-	0	Linen Beige w/ Pistachio Beige (UX) interior	Valcona leather interior w/ Extended leather package	PPD	
			Lunar Silver w/ Rock Gray (UW), Black (FZ) or Cedar Brown (UU) interior	valcona teatrier interior w/ Extended teatrier package		
			Titanium-black optic package (n/a with 41K, F06, QST) (SOLD orders only)			
-	-	0	21" 5-twin-spoke design Audi Sport wheels, Titanium matte w/ 285/40 summer performance tires	Titanium-black front grille, roof rails, window surrounds, and side blade	915	
			Black exhaust tips			
-	-	0	Adaptive chassis package		PSS	
			4-wheel-steering	Adaptive air suspension, Comfort		
			Cold Weather package (n/a with QWM, QPK)			
0	0	0	All-weather floor mats - Black rubber mats with Q7 logo (set of 4)	Heated rear seats	949	
			Heated, 3-spoke multifunction steering wheel w/ shift paddles, Q-design			
			Ventilation package (n/a with PWZ)			
-	0	-	Driver & passenger front seats w/ ventilation and 4-way power lumbar	Sunshades for rear door side windows and tailgate	945	
			Warm Weather package (n/a with 945) (SOLD orders only)			
	0	S	4-zone automatic climate control	Driver & passenger front seats w/ ventilation and 4-way power lumbar	PWZ	
	=	-	Diffuser vent with Alu-optic trim	•		
0			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Sunshades for rear door side windows and tailgate	100	
0	0	0	Towing package - 7,700 lbs. towing capacity (n/a with QT7)		106	
0	0	0	Running boards (n/a with 1D6)		QT7	
0	0	-	19" 255/55 all-season run-flat tires (n/a with 41K, F06)		H92	
0	0	S	20" 10-spoke-Star-design bi-color wheels with 285/45 all-season run-flat tires (n/a with 41K, H92, 91		F06	
-	-	0	21" 5-twin-spoke-design Audi Sport wheels with 285/40 summer performance tires (n/a with F06, H92	2, 915)	41K	
-	-	0	Night vision assistant		9R1	
-	-	0	3D Bang & Olufsen® Advanced Sound System		8RF	
0	0	0	Rear seat entertainment preparation (for Audi RSE system)		9WQ	
0	0	0	Black cloth headliner (n/a with 6NS, PPD)		6NQ	
-	-	0	Black Alcantara headliner (req. PPD) (n/a with 6NQ)		6NS	
0	0	0	Inlays - Upper: High gloss black / Lower: Gray Oak wood		5MC	
0	0	0	Rear side airbags		4X4	
	0	0	Vehicle jack	<u> </u>	151	
	U	U			131	
0	0	0	DELETE Front license plate holder		6W9	

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges. Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this Guide

ISSUE DATE: 04/06/2017 REVISED DATE: RETURN TO TABLE OF CONTENTS

2018 Q7 3.0T - Exterior & Interior

NORMAL SEATS WITH LEATHER SEATING SURFACES

NORMAL SEATS WITH LEATHER SEATING SURFACES OR INDIVIDUAL CONTOUR SEATS WITH VALCONA LEATHER (req. PPD)

INDIVIDUAL CONTOUR SEATS WITH VALCONA LEATHER (req. PPD)

Cedar Brown UU

Nougat Brown VB Rock Gray UW Black FZ Pistachio Beige UX

EXTERIOR COLOR / CODE

EXTERIOR COLORY CODE					
	Argus Brown metallic W3W3				
	Carrara White 0Q0Q				
	Cobra Beige metallic 4T4T				
	Florett Silver metallic L5L5				
	Glacier White metallic 2Y2Y				
	Graphite Gray metallic 9Q9Q				
	Ink Blue metallic C7C7				
	Night Black A1A1				
	Orca Black metallic 2T2T				

L









x	x	X	х	х
Х	x	х	х	х
Х	x	X	X	x

х	x	х	X	Х
x	Х	Х	x	х

Graphite Gray metallic 9Q9Q	x	х	х	Х	х			
Ink Blue metallic	х	х	х	х	х			

Night Black A1A1	х	х	х	X	х

Orca Black metallic	X	X	X	Y	x
2T2T	^	- `		^	^

SEATS	CARPETING	STANDARD INLAYS	UPPER / LOWER DASH	HEADLINER
NOUGAT BROWN - VB	Black	High Gloss Black / Terra Brown Walnut	Black / Black	Moon Silver
ROCK GRAY - UW	Rock Gray	High Gloss Black / Terra Brown Walnut	Granite Gray/ Rock Gray	Moon Silver
BLACK - FZ	Black	High Gloss Black / Terra Brown Walnut	Black / Black	Moon Silver
PISTACHIO BEIGE - UX	Pistachio Beige	High Gloss Black / Terra Brown Walnut	Criollo Brown / Pistachio Beige	Linen Beige
CEDAR BROWN - UU (req. P	Black	High Gloss Black / Terra Brown Walnut	Black / Black	Moon Silver

INTERIOR COMPONENT OPTIONS





WHEELS

19" 5-V-spoke-design wheels with

with 285/45 all-season run-flat tires

21" 5-twin-spoke-design RS wheels with 285/40 summer performance tires

21" 5-twin-spoke-design RS wheels, Titanium matte w/ 285/40 summer performance tires





IMAGE AVAILABLE SOON

IMAGE AVAILABLE SOON

2018 R8 V10 Coupe



5.2 FSI, 10 cyl., 540 HP, 398 lb-ft Torque quattro® 7-speed S tronic® 4S35AE

Destination Charge (subject to change, add to all orders): Metallic or pearl effect paint: Crystal effect paint: Gas Guzzler Tax: OPTION CODE

INCLUDES:

18-way power seats with pneumatic side and leg bolsters Engine compartment with LED lighting

19" 5-double-spoke-design forged wheels, silver finish Extended leather package (center console and door armrests)

Fine Nappa leather sport seats

14.4" (365mm) front wave-design disc brakes with 8-piston calipers Front and rear spoiler 14.0" (356mm) rear wave-design disc brakes with 4-piston calipers Heated seats

Alarm system with immobilizer High-beam assistant

Alcantara headliner HomeLink®

Aluminum door sills, illuminated Ice silver sideblades

Illuminated Aluminum door sills Anthracite inlavs

LED headlights with LED DRLs Audi connect with online services LED interior lighting

Audi drive select LED taillights with dynamic turn signals

Audi magnetic ride Locking wheel bolts

Audi MMI Navigation plus Parking system plus with rearview camera

Audi music interface with 2 USB inputs and a 3.5mm aux in SIRIUS satellite radio

Audi smartphone interface Sport steering wheel with 2 satellite buttons

Audi virtual cockpit with Sport mode Stainless steel pedal caps

Auto dimming, power folding, heated exterior mirrors Storage package (net behind seats and on sides of trunk)

Auto-dimming interior rearview mirror with compass Tire repair kit

Automatic climate control TPMS (Tire Pressure Monitoring System) with tire temperature

Bang & Olufsen® Sound System (13 speakers, 550 watts) Voice control with seatbelt microphones

Bluetooth with audio streaming

	OPTIONS	OPTION CODE	RETAIL
20" Wheel package (n/a with PAH)		40G	
20" 10-spoke-Y-design forged alloy wheels, silver finish	245/30 front and 305/30 rear summer tires*	400	
Red brake calipers (n/a with PCS)		PC2	
Ceramic brake package (n/a with PC2)		PC5	
15.0" (380mm) front Ceramic disc brakes with 6-piston calipers	14.0" (356mm) rear Ceramic disc brakes with 4-piston calipers	PCS	
Diamond stitch full leather package			
Alcantara headliner with diamond stitching	Full leather package	PL8	
Diamond stitched seats			
Carbon exterior package	PQA		
Carbon fiber engine cover	Carbon sigma sideblade	PQA	
Carbon interior package	PQE		
Carbon sigma high-gloss decorative inlays	Additional Carbon high-gloss inlays (virtual cockpit and air vent surrounds)	PQE	
Black optic package (n/a with 40G)			
20° 10-spoke-Y-design forged wheels, high gloss Anthracite Mythos black side blades		PAH	
245/30 front and 305/30 rear summer tires*	Titanium black exterior trim	PARI	
Gloss black exhaust tips			
Dynamic steering - speed dependent variable steering ratio		1N8	
Full Leather package - Upper and lower dash, door and side panels, and airbag cap (n/a with PL8)	7HD	
LED headlights with Audi laser light		8IZ	
Contrast stitching (req. PL8 or 7HD)		OUB	
DELETE - Front license plate holder		6W9	

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

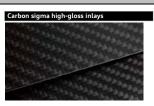
Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this Guide

ISSUE DATE: REVISED DATE: RETURN TO TABLE OF CONTENTS

2018 R8 V10 Coupe - Exterior & Interior

			201	.o no vio coupe	EXCCITO	G IIICCIIOI			
		Fine Napa leather Sport Seats (standard) or Diamond Stitched Sport Seats (req. PL8) (n/a with OUB)			(req. 7HD or PL8) (n/a with 0UB)	Fine Na	pa leather Sport Seats (req. 7HD Contrast Sti) or Diamond Stitched Sport S tching (req. OUB)	eats (req. PL8)
		Black JN	Rotar Gray DT	Express Red TK	Vermont Brown JP	Black / Silver stitching QF	Black / Express Red stitching AR	Black / Ara Blue stitching AM	Black / Vegas Yellow stitching AT
EXTERIOR C	COLOR / CODE	1	1				1		and the second
	Ibis White T9T9	х	X	x	x	x	x	x	x
	Dynamite Red S5S5	х	x	-	х	х	х	х	-
	Vegas Yellow L1L1	х	х		-	х	-	х	х
	Florett Silver metallic L5L5	х	х	х	х	x	х	х	х
	Suzuka Gray metallic M1M1	х	X	x	х	x	х	x	х
	Mythos Black metallic 0E0E	х	X	x	х	x	х	x	х
	Tango Red metallic Y1Y1	х	х		х	x	х	x	-
	Daytona Gray pearl effect 6Y6Y	х	x	Х	x	x	x	x	х
	Ara Blue crystal effect K6K6	х	х	Х	x	x	х	х	x
				INTERIOR COMPON	NENT OPTIONS				
	SEATS		ETING	STANDARD INLAYS			LOWER DASH		ADLINER
BLACK - JN			ack	Anthracite			lack		Alcantara
Rotor Gray - DT Express Red - TK		Bla	ack ack	Anthracite Anthracite		E	llack llack		Alcantara Alcantara
Vermont Brown - JP			e Gray	Anthracite			ite Gray		Alcantara Alcantara
Black with Silver stitch	ning - QF	Bla	ack	Anthracite			llack	Blac	Alcantara
Black with Express Red	stitching - AR		ack	Anthracite			lack	Blac	Alcantara
Black with Ara Blue sti Black with Vegas Yello			ack ack	Anthracite Anthracite			llack		Alcantara Alcantara
Diack with vegas fello	w streaming - Al	Die	uck				nuck	BidC	Accentara
				INLAYS AND	WHEELS				





19" 5-double-spoke-design forged wheels, silver finish*

20" 10-spoke-Y-design forged alloy wheels, silver finish

20" 10-spoke-Y-design forged wheels, high gloss Anthracite







2018 R8 V10 plus Coupe



5.2 FSI, 10 cyl., 610 HP, 413 lb-ft Torque quattro® 7-speed S tronic® 4S35BE Destination Charge (*subject to change, add to all orders*):
Metallic or pearl effect paint:
Crystal effect paint:
Matte effect paint:
Gas Guzzler Tax: RETAIL OPTION CODE INCLUDES V10 Coupe features in addition to: 19" 5-double-spoke design forged wheels, titanium finish Carbon fiber fixed rear spoiler 15.0" (380mm) front Ceramic disc brakes with 6-piston calipers Carbon sigma high-gloss inlays 14.0" (356mm) rear Ceramic disc brakes with 4-piston calipers Carbon sigma sideblades 73 liter fuel tank (-10 liters) LED headlights with Audi laser light Power seat height adjustment only, manual longitudinal adjustment Audi drive select with Performance mode Audi sound system (5 speakers, 140 watts) Racing shell seats in Fine Nappa leather (no backrest angle adjustment) Carbon fiber high-gloss door sills, illuminated Sport exhaust system with black exhaust tips Carbon fiber engine compartment Sport steering wheel with 4 satellite buttons Carbon fiber exterior mirror housings, power-folding Sport suspension, fixed (replaces magnetic ride) Carbon fiber front spoiler and rear diffuser OPTIONS OPTION CODE RETAIL 20" Wheel package (n/a with PAH) 45E 20" 10-spoke-Y-design forged alloy wheels, titanium finish 245/30 front and 305/30 rear summer tires* 18-way power seats with pneumatic side and leg bolsters Diamond stitched Sport seats PI 8 Alcantara headliner with diamond stitching Full Leather package Black optic package (n/a with 45E) 20" 10-spoke-Y-design forged wheels, high gloss Anthracite PAH Titanium black exterior trim 245/30 front and 305/30 rear summer tires* Dynamic steering - speed dependent variable steering ratio 1N8 Full Leather package - Upper and lower dash, door and side panels, and airbag cap (n/a with PL8) 7HD

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this Guide

Bang & Olufsen® Sound System (13 speakers, 550 watts)

Contrast stitching (req. PL8) DELETE - Front license plate holder

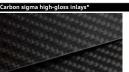
ISSUE DATE: 4/6/2017
REVISED DATE:
RETURN TO TABLE OF CONTENTS

9VS

6W9

2018 R8 V10 plus Coupe - Exterior & Interior

		Racing Shell S	eats (standard)						mond Stitched Sport Seats (req. PL8)			
		(n/a with	OUB, PL8)		(n/a wit	(n/a with OUB)		Contrast Sti	ast Stitching (req. OUB)			
		Black	Rotar Gray	Black	Rotor Gray	Express Red	Vermont Brown	Black / Silver stitching	Black / Express Red stitching	Black / Ara Blue stitching	Black / Vegas Yellow stitching	
EXTERIOR C	COLOR / CODE	EI	SL	JN	DT	TK]P	QF	AR	АМ	AT	
	Ibis White T9T9	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	
	Dynamite Red SSSS	x	x	X	х		х	х	х	х	x	
	Vegas Yellow L1L1	x	х	x	х	-	-	х	-	x	x	
	Florett Silver metallic L5L5	x	х	х	х	х	х	х	x	x	x	
	Suzuka Gray metallic M1M1	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	x	х	
	Mythos Black metallic 0E0E	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	
	Camoflage Green metallic 9S9S	х	x	х	х	x	х	х	х	х	х	
	Tango Red metallic Y1Y1	х	х	х	х	•	х	х	х	х	-	
	Daytona Gray pearl effect 6Y6Y	х	x	х	x	х	х	х	х	х	х	
	Ara Blue crystal effect K6K6	х	х	х	x	х	х	х	х	х	х	
	Camoflage Green matte 7U7U	х	x	х	x	х	х	х	х	х	х	
					IN	ITERIOR COMPONENT OF	PTIONS					
	CEATC		CARPETING					HDDED (2. LOWED DACH		DITNED	
SEATS CARPE Black Racing Shell seats - EI Black		Black		STANDARD INLAYS Carbon sigma		UPPER & LOWER DASH Black / Black		HEADLINER Black Alcantara				
Rotor Gray Racing Shell seats - SL		Black			Carbon sigma		Black / Black		Black Alcantara			
Black - JN		Black			Carbon sigma		Black / Black		Black Alcantara			
Rotor Gray - DT			Black Black		Carbon sigma Carbon sigma		Black / Black Black / Black		Black Alcantara Black Alcantara			
Express Red - TK Vermont Brown - JP			Granite Gray		-	Carbon sigma			anite Gray	Black A	Alcantara	
Black with Silver stitch	ning - QF		Black			Carbon sigma		Bla	nck / Black	Black A	Alcantara	
Black with Express Red	stitching - AR		Black			Carbon sigma		Bla	nck / Black	Black A	Alcantara	
Black with Ara Blue sti	tching - AM		Black Black		Carbon sigma			Black / Black Black / Black		Black Alcantara Black Alcantara		
Black with Vegas Yello	w stitcning - Ai	-	DIACK			Carbon sigma		Віа	ock / plack	Black	ALCAILATA	
Carbon sigma high glo	oss jalavet	10" E dauble spake d	ocian forgad whools, tita	vaium finich	20" 10-spoke-V-design	INLAYS AND WHI	EELS	20" 10 spake V design for	and whools, high gloss Anthrosite	_		









2018 R8 V10 Spyder



5.2 FSI, 10 cyl., 540 HP, 398 lb-ft Torque quattro® 7-speed S tronic® 4S95AE Destination Charge (subject to change, add to all orders): Metallic or pearl effect paint: Crystal effect paint: Gas Guzzler Tax:

OPTION CODE RETAIL INCLUDES: 18-way power seats with pneumatic side and leg bolsters Bluetooth with audio streaming 19" 5-double-spoke-design forged wheels, silver finish Extended leather package (center console and door armrests) Fine Nappa leather sport seats 14.4" (365mm) front wave-design disc brakes with 8-piston calipers Heated seats 14.0" (356mm) rear wave-design disc brakes with 4-piston calipers High-beam assistant Acoustic convertible top HomeLink® Alarm system with immobilizer Ice silver sideblades Aluminum door sills, illuminated LED headlights with LED DRLs LED interior lighting Audi advanced kev Audi connect® with online services LED taillights with dynamic turn signals Audi drive select Locking wheel bolts Audi magnetic ride Anthracite inlays Audi MMI Navigation plus Parking system plus with rearview camera Audi music interface with 2 USB inputs and a 3.5mm aux in Power glass wind blocker Audi smartphone interface SIRIUS satellite radio Audi virtual cockpit with Sport mode Sport steering wheel with 2 satellite buttons Auto dimming, power folding, heated exterior mirrors Stainless steel pedal caps Auto-dimming interior rearview mirror with compass Tool and tire repair kit Automatic climate control TPMS (Tire Pressure Monitoring System) with tire temperature Bang & Olufsen® Sound System (13 speakers, 550 watts) Voice control with seatbelt microphones

-					
Diamond Stitch Leather package (n/a with 7HD)		PL8			
Diamond stitched seats	Full leather package	PLO			
Carbon Exterior package					
Carbon Fiber trimmed convertible top compartment lid	Carbon sigma sideblades	PQA			
Carbon Fiber engine compartment					
Carbon Interior package		PQE			
Carbon sigma high-gloss inlays (monoposto and center console)	Additional Carbon sigma high-gloss inlays (virtual cockpit and air vent surrounds)	PQE			
20" wheel package (n/a with PAH)		40G			
20" 10-spoke-Y-design forged alloy wheels, silver finish	245/30 front and 305/30 rear summer tires*	400			
Ceramic Brake package (n/a with PC2)					
15.0" (380mm) front Ceramic disc brakes with 6-piston caliper	front Ceramic disc brakes with 6-piston caliper 14.0" (356mm) rear Ceramic disc brakes with 4-piston calipers				
Black optic package (n/a with 40G, package available for ordering August 2017)					
0" 10-spoke-Y-design forged wheels, high gloss Anthracite Mythos black side blades					
245/30 front and 305/30 rear summer tires*	Black windshield surround	PAH			
Gloss black exhaust tips	Titanium black exterior trim				
Red Brake calipers (n/a with PCS)		PC2			
Dynamic steering - speed dependent variable steering ratio		1N8			
Contrast stitching (req. PL8 or 7HD)		OUB			
Full Leather package - Upper and lower dash, door and side panels, and airbag cap (n/a with PL8)		7HD			
LED headlights with Audi laser light		8IZ			
DELETE Front license plate holder		6W9			

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this Guide

ISSUE DATE: REVISED DATE: RETURN TO TABLE OF CONTENTS

2018 R8 V10 Spyder - Exterior & Interior

			to tro opyaci	-Accinor G			ID) DI 1611 1 16 1	
	Fine Nappa leather	r Sport Seats (standard) o	Diamond Stitched Sport Seats (req. PL8)	(req. 7HD or PL8)	Fine Nappa leather Sport Seats (req. 7HD) or Diamond Stitched Sport Seats (req. PL8) Contrast Stitching (req. 0UB)			Seats (req. PL8)
	Black JN	Rotar Gray DT	Express Red TK	Vermont Brown 1P	Black / Silver stitching QF	Black / Express Red stitching	Black / Ara Blue stitching AM	Black / Vegas Yellow stitching AT
EXTERIOR COLOR / CODE					yr da da		A ^m	
Ibis White / Black roof T9PA	x	x	х	х	x	x	х	x
Dynamite Red / Black roof SSPA	х	х		x	x	x	x	
Vegas Yellow / Black roof L1PA	х	х	-	-	х	-	х	х
Florett Silver metallic / Black roof LSPA	х	х	X	х	х	х	x	х
Suzuka Gray metallic / Black roof M1PA	x	х	х	x	x	x	х	х
Mythos Black metallic / Black roof OEPA	x	x	X	х	x	x	x	x
Camoflage Green metallic / Black roof 95PA	x	x	X	х	x	x	x	x
Tango Red metallic / Black roof Y1PA	x	х	-	x	x	x	х	-
Daytona Gray pearl effect / Black roof GYPA	x	x	х	x	х	x	х	x
Ara Blue crystal effect / Black roof KGPA	х	х	X	x	х	x	x	х
			INTERIOR COMPONE	NT OPTIONS				
SEATS	CARPI	ETING	STANDARD INLAY	rs	UPPER &	LOWER DASH		
BLACK - JN Rotor Gray - DT		ack ack	Anthracite Anthracite			Black		
Express Red - TK	Bla Bla		Anthracite Anthracite			Black		
Vermont Brown - JP	Granit	e Gray	Anthracite		Gran	ite Gray		
Black with Silver stitching - QF Black with Express Red stitching - AR	Bla Bla	ack	Anthracite			llack		
Black with Ara Blue stitching - AM	Bla Bla		Anthracite Anthracite			Black		
Black with Vegas Yellow stitching - AT		ack	Anthracite			llack		
	- ·	·		-	-			





Anthracite INLAYS AND WHEELS





20" 10-spoke-Y-design forged wheels, high gloss Anthracite finish



2018 TT Coupe

MODEL CODE FV355L

DRIVETRAIN / TRANSMISSION
quattro® 6-speed S tronic®

ENGINE 2.0 TFSI, 4 CYL., 220HP

Destination Charge (<i>subject to change, add to all orders</i>):					
	TRIM	PTION CODE	RETAI		
INCLUDES:					
18" 5-double-spoke dynamic design wheels with 245/40 summer performance tires*	Garage door opener (HomeLink®)				
3-spoke flat-bottom multifunction steering wheel with shift paddles	Heated, 12-way power front Sport seats (includes 4-way power lumbar)				
Aluminum door sills	Heated, auto-dimming / power-folding exterior mirrors				
aluminum Drift decorative inlays	Interior LED lighting				
Alu-optic interior elements	ISOFIX rear				
Anti-theft alarm system	Leather/Alcantara interior				
Audi advanced key	LED taillights with dynamic turn signals				
audi drive select	MMI touch				
udi MMI radio (DVD and SD card reader)	Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth®) with audio streaming				
audi music interface with two USB inputs and a 3.5mm aux in	Progressive steering	-	-		
udi parking system plus	Rain and light sensor				
audi sound system (9 speakers, 155W)	Rearview camera				
Audi virtual cockpit	SIRIUS® satellite radio (with complimentary 90 day subscription)				
uto-dimming interior mirror w/ compass	Spare tire w/ tool kit and jack				
Automatic climate control	Stainless steel footrest and pedal caps				
enter armrest	Storage package (tray under driver's seat, luggage net, 12V outlet in trunk)				
Electric rear spoiler	Tire Pressure Monitoring System (TPMS)				
Folding rear seats	Tool kit				
ront license plate holder	Voice control				
full LED headlights and DRLs					
	OPTIONS OP	PTION CODE	RETAI		

Technology package		
Audi MMI navigation plus	Audi smartphone interface (Apple CarPlay / Android Auto)	PNX
Audi connect with online services	Bang & Olufsen® Sound System (12 speakers, 680 watts)	FNA
Audi side assist		
S Sport seat package (n/a with WD6)		
Fine Nappa leather interior	S Sport seats with diamond stitching	902
Leather package		
S line competition package (n/a with CJ3, HM3, 902 req. 2Y2Y/G3G3/Y1Y1 exterior and EI interior)		
19" Audi Sport 5-Spoke-Blade-Design in high-gloss black wheels with 245/35 summer tires*	Aluminum S line door sills	
3-spoke flat-bottom multifunction S line steering wheel with shift paddles and stitching	Brushed aluminum inlays	
Audi exclusive high-gloss black package	Leather package	WD6
High-gloss black spoiler	Leather/Alcantara S sport seats with S line embossing	
High-gloss black exterior mirror housings	Red brake calipers, front and rear	
Black exhaust tips	S line sport suspension	
19" 5-arm star-design forged wheels with 245/35 summer tires* (n/a with WD6)		СЈЗ
18" all-season tires (n/a with CJ3, WD6)		нмз
DELETE Front license plate holder		6W9

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this Guide

ISSUE DATE: 4/05/2017 REVISED DATE: RETURN TO TABLE OF CONTENTS

2018 TT Coupe - Exterior & Interior

Leather/Alcantara Seating Surfaces

		Standard	Black with Rock Gray contrast stitching (req. WD6)		(req. 902)	
EXTERIOR COI	OR / CODE	Black JN	Black EI	Black JN	Palomino Brown OD	Rock Gray NJ
	Brilliant Black A2A2	х		x	x	х
	Florett Silver L5L5	х	-	x	x	х
	Glacier White 2Y2Y	х	х	x	x	х
	Ibis White T9T9	х		х	x	х
	Monsoon Gray OCOC	х		x	x	х
	Mythos Black 0E0E	х		х	x	х
	Nano Gray metallic G3G3	х	х	x	x	x
	Scuba Blue S9S9	х		x	x	х
	Tango Red metallic Y1Y1	х	х	х	x	х
	Vegas Yellow L1L1	х		х	x	х
			INTERIOR COMPO	NENT OPTIONS		
SEATS	CARPETING		STANDARD INLAYS		UPPER & LOWER DASH	HEADLINER
BLACK - JN BLACK w/ ROCK GRAY STITCHING - EI	Black Black		Aluminum Drift Aluminum Drift		Black / Black Black / Black	Black Black
ROCK GRAY - NJ	Black		Aluminum Drift		Black / Black	Black
PALOMINO BROWN - OD	Black		Aluminum Drift		Black / Black	Black
Aluminum Drift inlays*	Brushed Aluminum	inlays				

18" 5-double-spoke dynamic design wheels with 245/40 summer performance tires*

WHEELS

19" 5-arm star-design forged wheels with 245/35 summer tires

19" Audi Sport 5-Spoke-Blade-Design in high-gloss black wheels with 245/35 summer tires*









REVISED DATE:
RETURN TO TABLE OF CONTENTS

Fine Nappa Leather Seats

2018 TTS Coupe

ENGINE	DRIVETRAIN / TRANSMISSION	MODEL CODE	RETA
2.0 TFSI, 4 CYL., 292HP	quattro® 6-speed S tronic®	FV351L	
		Destination Charge (<i>subject to change, add to all orde</i> Metallic or pearl effect pa Crystal effect pa	int:
	TRIM	OPTION C	ODE RETA
NCLUDES:			
9" 5-spoke-blade design wheels with 245/35 sum	·	Front S Sport seats, heated	
-spoke flat-bottom multifunction steering wheel v	vith shift paddles	Garage door opener (HomeLink®)	
-way power lumbar for front seats		Heated, auto-dimming / power-folding exterior mirrors	
-way power front seats with pneumatic side bolste	ers	Interior LED lighting	
lluminum door sills with TTS logo		Leather / Alcantara interior	
lu-optic exterior mirror housings		LED headlights and DRLs	
llu-optic interior elements		LED taillights with dynamic turn signals	
nti-theft alarm system		MMItouch	
udi advanced key		Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth®) with audio streaming	
udi drive select		Progressive steering	
udi magnetic ride (-10 mm ride height)		Rain and light sensor	_
udi MMI radio (DVD and SD card reader)		Rearview camera	
udi music interface with two USB inputs and a 3.5	mm aux in	S exterior kit:	
udi parking system plus		Front grille & bumper	
udi sound system (9 speakers, 155W)		Rear diffuser	
udi virtual cockpit with Sport mode		Quad exhaust	
uto-dimming interior mirror with compass		Side sills	
utomatic climate control		SIRIUS® satellite radio (with complimentary 90 day subscription)	
rushed Aluminum matte inlays		Spare tire with tool kit and jack	
enter armrest		Stainless steel footrest and pedal caps	
lectric rear spoiler		Storage package (tray under driver's seat, luggage net, 12V outlet in trunk)	
olding rear seats		Tire Pressure Monitoring System (TPMS)	
ront license plate holder		Voice control	
	OPTIONS	OPTION C	ODE RETA
echnology package	·		
udi MMI navigation plus		Audi smartphone interface (Apple CarPlay / Android Auto)	

	OFIIONS		OF HON CODE	KEIAIL
Technology package				
Audi MMI navigation plus		Audi smartphone interface (Apple CarPlay / Android Auto)	PNX	
Audi connect with online services		Bang & Olufsen® Sound System (12 speakers, 680 watts)	PNA	
Audi side assist				
S Sport seat package (n/a with AEC, AER, AEG)			902	
Fine Nappa leather interior with S embossing		Extended leather package	302	
Audi exclusive package - Calendula Yellow Interior (n/a with 902, AER, AEG)			AEC	
Audi exclusive leather trim and controls	Extended leather package	Fine Nappa leather S embossed front seats with contrast diamond stitching	AEC	
Audi exclusive package - Crimson Red Interior (n/a with 902, AEC, AEG)			AER	
Audi exclusive leather trim and controls	Extended leather package	Fine Nappa leather S embossed front seats with contrast diamond stitching	AER	
Audi exclusive package - Cloudy Gray interior (n/a with 902, AEC, AER)			AEG	
Audi exclusive leather trim and controls	Extended leather package	Fine Nappa leather S embossed front seats with contrast diamond stitching	AEG	
Black optic package (n/a with CE5)				
Audi exclusive high gloss black package		20" Audi Sport 5-V-spoke wheels, matte titanium	PPS	
High-gloss black exterior mirror housings		255/30 summer tires*		
Red Brake Calipers			PC2	
20" Audi Sport 10 Y-spoke design forged wheels with 255/30 summer tires* (n/a	a with PPS)		CE5	
DELETE Front license plate holder			6W9	

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this Guide

ISSUE DATE: 4/6/2017 REVISED DATE: RETURN TO TABLE OF CONTENTS

2018 TTS Coupe - Exterior & Interior

Leather/Alcantara or Fine Nappa Leather Seats

		Leather/Alcantara or Fine Nappa Leather Seats Fine Nappa leather Audi exclusive package					
		(Fine Nappa Leat	ner req. 902)			Crimson Red	Cloudy Gray
		Black	Rotor Gray	Express Red	(req. AEC)	(req. AER)	(req. AEG)
EXTERIOR C	COLOR / CODE	хс	OB	ОН	xc	xc	XG IMAGE AVAILABLE SOON
	Brilliant Black A2A2	х	x	х	х	х	х
	Florett Silver L5L5	x	x	х	х	X	х
	Glacier White 2Y2Y	x	x	x	x	x	x
	Ibis White T9T9	x	x	x	x	x	x
	Ara Blue crystal effect K6K6	x	x	x	x	x	x
	Mythos Black 0E0E	х	x	х	х	x	х
	Nano Gray metallic G3G3	х	x	х	х	х	х
	Daytona Gray pearl effect 6Y6Y	х	x	х	х	х	х
	Tango Red metallic Y1Y1	x	x	х	х	-	х
	Vegas Yellow L1L1	х	×	х		х	х
			INTERIOR COMPO	ONENT OPTIONS			
SEATS	CARPETING	STANDARD INLAYS	UDDED 6 16	DWER DASH		HEADLINER	
BLACK - XG	Black	Brushed Aluminum matte		/ Black		Black	
ROTOR GRAY - OB	Black	Brushed Aluminum matte	Black	/ Black	-	Black	
EXPRESS RED - OH	Black	Brushed Aluminum matte	Black	/ Black		Black	
Brushed Aluminum matte inlay	rs*						

20" Audi Sport 10 Y-spoke design forged wheels with 255/30 summer tires

20" Audi Sport 5-V-spoke wheels, matte titanium with 255/30 summer tires









*Denotes Standard Inlays and wheels for selected model

Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this Guide

REVISED DATE:
RETURN TO TABLE OF CONTENTS

2018 TT Roadster

ENGINE	DRIVETRAIN / TRANSMISSION	MODEL CODE						
2.0 TFSI, 4 CYL., 220HP	quattro® 6-speed S tronic®	FV955L						
		Destination Charge (subject to change, add to						
		Metallic or pearl e	· —					
NCLUDES:	TRIM	M C	OPTION CODE	RETAIL				
18" 5-double-spoke dynamic design wheels v	with 245/40 summer performance tires*	Garage door opener (HomeLink®)						
	·							
3-spoke flat-bottom multifunction steering	wheel with shirt paddles	Heated, 12-way power front Sport seats (includes 4-way power lumbar)						
Aluminum door sills		Heated, auto-dimming / power-folding exterior mirrors						
luminum Drift decorative inlays		Interior LED lighting						
Alu-optic interior elements		ISOFIX rear						
Anti-theft alarm system		Leather/Alcantara interior						
Audi advanced key		LED taillights with dynamic turn signals						
audi drive select		MMI touch	MMI touch					
udi MMI radio (DVD and SD card reader)		Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth®) with audio streaming						
Audi music interface with two USB inputs an	d a 3.5mm aux in	Progressive steering	-	-				
Audi parking system plus		Rain and light sensor						
audi sound system (9 speakers, 155W)		Rearview camera						
audi virtual cockpit		SIRIUS® satellite radio (with complimentary 90 day subscription)						
Auto-dimming interior mirror w/ compass		Spare tire w/ tool kit and jack						
Automatic climate control		Stainless steel footrest and pedal caps						
enter armrest		Storage package (tray under driver's seat, luggage net, 12V outlet in trunk)						
Electric rear spoiler		Tire Pressure Monitoring System (TPMS)						
Folding rear seats		Tool kit						
Front license plate holder		Voice control						
full LED headlights and DRLs								
	OPTIO	ons (OPTION CODE	RETAIL				
Technology package								
Audi MMI navigation plus		Audi smartphone interface (Apple CarPlay / Android Auto)						
Audi connect with online services		Bang & Olufsen® Sound System (12 speakers, 680 watts)	PNX					
		Section 1970 Contract Section 1970						

OPTIONS		OPTION CODE RETAIL
Technology package		
Audi MMI navigation plus	Audi smartphone interface (Apple CarPlay / Android Auto)	PNX
Audi connect with online services	Bang & Olufsen® Sound System (12 speakers, 680 watts)	PNX
Audi side assist		
S Sport seat package (n/a with WD6)		
Fine Nappa leather interior	Neck-level heating system	902
Leather package	S Sport seats with diamond stitching	
S line competition package (req. 2YPA/G3PA/Y1PA exterior and EI interior)		
19" Audi Sport 5-Spoke-Blade-Design in high-gloss black wheels with 245/35 summer tires*	Aluminum S line door sills	
3-spoke flat-bottom multifunction S line steering wheel with shift paddles and stitching	Brushed aluminum inlays	
Audi exclusive high-gloss black package	Leather package	WD6
High-gloss black spoiler	Leather/Alcantara S sport seats with S line embossing	
High-gloss black exterior mirror housings	Red brake calipers, front and rear	
Black exhaust tips	S line sport suspension	
19" 5-arm star-design forged wheels with 245/35 summer tires* (n/a with WD6)		CJ3
18" all-season tires (n/a with CJ3, WD6)		нмз
DELETE Front license plate holder		6W9

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

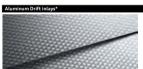
* Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this Guide

ISSUE DATE: REVISED DATE: RETURN TO TABLE OF CONTENTS

2018 TT Roadster - Exterior & Interior

Leather/Alcantara Seating Surfaces

			Seating Surfaces		Fine Nappa Leather Seats	
		Standard	Black with Rock Gray contrast stitching (req. WD6)		(req. WTP)	
		Black JN	Black EI	Black JN	Palomino Brown OD	Rock Gray NJ
EXTERIOR COL	LOR / CODE					
	Brilliant Black / Black roof A2PA	x	-	x	x	x
	Florett Silver / Black roof LSPA	x	-	x	х	х
	Glacier White / Black roof 2YPA	х	х	х	х	х
	Ibis White / Black roof T9PA	х	-	х	х	х
	Monsoon Gray / Black roof OCPA	х	-	x	х	х
	Mythos Black / Black roof OEPA	х	-	x	х	х
	Nano Gray metallic / Black roof G3PA	х	х	x	х	х
	Scuba Blue / Black roof S9PA	х	-	x	х	х
	Tango Red metallic / Black roof Y1PA	х	х	x	х	х
	Vegas Yellow / Black roof L1PA	х	-	x	х	х
		IN'	TERIOR COMPONENT OPTIONS	i		
SEATS	CARPETING		STANDARD INLAYS		UPPER & LOWER D	ASH
K - JN	Black		Aluminum Drift Aluminum Drift		Black / Black Black / Black	
K w/ ROCK GRAY STITCHING - EI	Black Black		Aluminum Drift Aluminum Drift		Black / Black Black / Black	
K GRAY - NJ			Aluminum Drift		Black / Black	









Fine Nappa Leather Seats



2018 TT RS Coupe



DRIVETRAIN / TRANSMISSION 7-speed quattro® S tronic® Destination Charge (subject to change, add to all orders): \$ 975 Metallic or pearl effect paint: \$ 575 STANDARD FEATURES OPTION CODE RETAIL Includes 19" 5-arm design galvano silver wheels, with 245/35 summer performance tires* Interior LED lighting 4-way power lumbar for front seats LED headlights and DRLs

8-way power front seats with pneumatic side bolsters LED taillights with dynamic turn signals

310x22mm disc brakes w/ black caliners, rear Matte Alu-optic exterior styling package (front blade, rear diffuser, grille surround with quattro® script)

RS exterior kit:

370x32mm disc brakes w/ black calipers, front Matte Alu-optic exterior mirror housings

Aluminum door sills with TT RS inlays

Anti-theft alarm system Parking system plus with front and rear acoustic sensors Audi advanced key Preparation for mobile phone (Bluetooth®) with audio streaming

Audi drive select Progressive steering quattro® all-wheel-drive Audi MMI radio (CD / SD / SAT / HD) Audi music interface with two USB inputs and a 3.5mm aux in Rain and light sensor Audi sound system (9 speakers, 155W) Rearview camera

Auto-dimming interior mirror with compass TT RS exterior bumpers

Automatic climate control Rear diffuser Aluminum race decorative inlays Side sills

Center armrest SIRIUS® satellite radio (with complimentary 90 day subscription)

Connectivity package with voice control Slate gray, chrome paint finish interior elements

Tire repair kit Cruise control

Fixed wing rear spoiler Leather/Alcantara® sport steering wheel with 2 satellite buttons, with RS badge

Electronic stability control (ESC) Stainless steel footrest and pedal caps

Front license plate holder Storage package (tray under driver's seat, luggage net, 12V outlet in trunk)

Garage door opener (HomeLink®) TT RS magnetic ride

Heated, auto-dimming / power-folding exterior mirrors Tire Pressure Monitoring System (TPMS)

Heated, front TT RS Fine Nappa leather S sport seats with diamond stitching

Audi virtual cocknit

	OPTIONS	OPTION CODE	RI	ETAIL
Technology package				
Audi connect with online services	Audi side assist	PNX	Ś	3,500
Audi MMI navigation plus	Bang & Olufsen® Sound System (12 speakers, 680W)	FINA	,	3,300
Audi smartphone interface				
Dynamic plus package (N/A with PC4, req. 0P6)				
Carbon fiber engine cover	OLED taillights	PAB	Ś	6,000
Direct TPMS	RS fixed sport suspension (deletes Audi magnetic ride)	FAD	•	0,000
Front ceramic brakes	174mph top speed limiter			
Black optic package (N/A with CN7, req. 0P6):				
High gloss black exterior mirror housings	20" 7-spoke design, high-gloss anthracite, forged wheels, with 255/30/20 summer tires	PAV	\$	1,750
TT RS black optic exterior				
Design selection interior (req. AS interior, 5MB)				
Leather package (door armrests and pulls, center console)	RS floor mats	PEF	\$	900
RS design interior package - Red accents on air vents and seatbelts				
20" 7-spoke design, galvano silver, forged wheels, with 255/30/20 su	immer tires (N/A with PAV)	CN7	\$	1,000
Red brake calipers (N/A with PAB)		PC4	\$	400
Carbon fiber decorative inlays		5MB	\$	600
Rear lip spoiler - deletes fixed wing spoiler		5)1	\$	-
DELETE front license plate holder		6W9	\$	-
RS Sport exhaust with black finishers		0P6	\$	1,000

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges.

Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this Guide

ISSUE DATE: 03/08/2017
REVISED DATE:
RETURN TO TABLE OF CONTENTS

2018 TT RS Coupe

Port Installed Accessories





PORT INSTALLED ACCESSORY DESCRIPTION	OPTION CODE	RETAIL
Audi First Aid Kit	AFA	\$50
Audi Cargo Box - Collapsible fabric storage box for trunk with Audi rings logo	ALB	\$75

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. Prices exclude destination charges, registration and retail delivery charges. ISSUE DATE: 03/08/2017 REVISED DATE: 4/6/2017

2018 TT RS Coupe - Exterior & Interior

TT RS FINE NAPPA LEATHER S SPORT SEATS WITH DIAMOND STITCHING

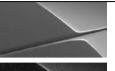
BLACK W/ GRAY CONTRAST DIAMOND STITCHING (EI)



CHING (AS) BLACK W/



EXTERIOR COLOR / CODE



Nardo Gray T3T3



Mythos Black metallic 0E0E

Catalunya Red metallic Y6Y6



Glacier White metallic 2Y2Y



Daytona Gray pearl effect 6Y6Y



Ara Blue crystal effect K6K6



Vegas Yellow L1L1

х

х

х

Х

х

х

RED CON	TRAST DI	AMOND	STITC
V.		-	
		1	
V			
1			1
		1	
		-	

х

		INTERIOR COMPONENT OPTIONS		
TT RS FINE NAPPA LEATHER S SPORT SEATS	CARPETING	STANDARD INLAYS	UPPER & LOWER DASH	HEADLINER
BLACK W/ GRAY CONTRAST DIAMOND STITCHING (EI)	Black	Aluminum race decorative	Black	Black
BLACK W/ RED CONTRAST DIAMOND STITCHING (AS)	Black	Aluminum race decorative	Black	Black
		TNIAYS		





WHEELS

19" 5-arm design galvano silver wheels, with 245/35 summer performance tires* (STANDARD)



PAV - 20" 7-spoke design, high-gloss anthracite, forged wheels, with 255/30/20 summer tires



CN7 - 20" 7-spoke design, galvano silver, forged wheels, with 255/30/20 summer tires



ISSUE DATE: REVISED DATE:

*Denotes Standard option for model

Please see Summer Performance Tire Disclaimer on the last page of this Guide

2018 Audi Mobility Models

Short Description	Mobility Model Code	Order Guide Model Code	Term
			М06
A3 Sedan			
A3 Sedan 2.0T FWD S tronic®	8VMMUG	8VMBUG	Υ
A3 Sedan 2.0T quattro® S tronic®	8VMM8L	8VMB8L	Υ
A3 Sportback			
A3 Sportback 1.4T FWD e-tron® S tronic®	8VFMPX	8VFBPX	Υ
A4 Sedan			
A4 Sedan 2.0T ultra® FWD S tronic®	8W2MMG	8W25MG	Υ
A4 Sedan 2.0T quattro® S tronic®	8W2MNY	8W25NY	Υ
A5 Coupe			
A5 Coupe 2.0T quattro® S tronic®	F53MNY	F535NY	Υ
A5 Sportback			
A5 Sportback 2.0T quattro® Tiptronic®	F5AMNY	F5A5NY	Υ
A6 Sedan			
A6 Sedan 2.0T FWD S tronic®	4GCM8G	4GC58G	Υ
A6 Sedan 2.0T quattro® Tiptronic®	4GCM8A	4GC58A	Υ
A6 Sedan 3.0T quattro® Tiptronic®	4GCM3A	4GC53A	Υ
A8			
A8 LWB 4.0T Sport quattro®	4HLM3A	4HL53A	Υ
Q3			
Q3 2.0T FWD Tiptronic®	8UGMCX	8UG5CX	Υ
Q3 2.0T quattro® Tiptronic®	8UGMCL	8UG5CL	Υ
Q5			
Q5 2.0T quattro® S tronic®	FYBMNY	FYB5NY	Υ
SQ5 3.0T quattro® Tiptronic®	FYBM4A	FYB54A	Υ
Q7			
Q7 2.0T quattro® Tiptronic®	4MBMH1	4MB5H1	Υ
Q7 3.0T quattro® Tiptronic®	4MBMA1	4MB5A1	Υ

Audi Order Guide 2018

ADDENDIIM

BODY STYLE 4 Sedan	UPDATE Order Guide Pages Added (No Pricing info)	9/7/2016
Sedan	PIA Option Update: The following PIA option codes have been updated: CSD - Carbon Fiber Trunk Ild Spoiler CSE - Carbon Fiber Trunk Ild Spoiler OSE - Carbon Fiber Package - Spoiler & Mirror Caps (w/ side assist)	10/5/2016
iedan	CSF - Carbon Fiber Package - Spoiler & Mirror Caps (w/o side assist) Color Option Update: W1W1 - Moonlight Blue metallic is no longer available	10/5/2016
iedan	PIA Option Update: HU9 - 18* 5-double-spoke-star design wheels with 245/40/18 all-season tires (wehicle top speed limited to 130mph) (n/a with PQ))	10/17/2016
Coupe / S5 Coupe / Q3	Hus - LB -s-double-spoke-star design wheels with 245/40/18 all-season tires (vehicle top speed limited to 130mph) (in/a with PQ)) 1186 - Dynamic steering (red. PPU) Order Guide Pages Added (No Pricing info)	12/7/2016
Sportback / S5 Sportback /	Order Guide Pages Added (No Pricing info)	1/11/2017
2.0T / SQ5	PIA Option Update:	
Sedan	The following PIA option codes are <u>currently not available</u> for ordering: CSD - Carbon Fiber Trunk Lid Spoiler CSE - Carbon Fiber Package CSF - Carbon Fiber Package	1/11/2017
5 Coupe / S5 Coupe	PIA Option Update: The following PIA option codes are currently not available for ordering: CFL - Carbon Fiber Trunk Lid Spoiler CFG - Carbon Fiber Package CFM - Carbon Fiber Package	1/11/2017
3/SS Coupe/ SS Sportback/ SQS	Package Option Update: PPZ - Warm Weather package requires interior color EI (no longer YM)	1/25/2017
Sedan	PIA Option Update: SFM - Audi Guard All-Weather Front & Rear Mats - Black, "S4" logo front mats - option added DIE - Rear Load Edge Paint Protection Film (currently not available for ordering)	2/8/2017
4 Sedan	PIA Option Update: The following PIA option codes are currently available for ordering: CSD - Carbon Fiber Trunk Lid Spoiler CSE - Carbon Fiber Package CSF - Carbon Fiber Package	2/8/2017
5 Cabriolet / S5 Cabriolet	Order Guide Pages Added (No Pricing Info)	2/8/2017
5 Coupe	Pricing added	2/8/2017
5 Coupe / SS Coupe	PIA Option Update: The following PIA option codes are currently available for ordering: CEL - Carbon Fiber Trunk Lid Spoiler CFG - Carbon Fiber Package CFM - Carbon Fiber Package	2/8/2017
Coupe / S5 Coupe	PIA Option Addition: LMC - USB Cables - comes with one Lightning® & one micro USB straight head cable	2/8/2017
	Option Update: 9VK - Bose surround sound system (previously 9VS)	
3	PIA Option Update: QTC - I railer Hitch (not currently available as PIA)	2/8/2017
5	PIA Option Update: QRB - Running Boards (no longer available as PIA) LMC - USE Cables - comes with one Lightning® & one micro USB straight head cable - option added	2/8/2017
25	PIA Option Addition: QFM - Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats - Black rubber mats with QS logo (set of four) QCM - Audi Guard Gargo Mat - Heavy duty trunk liner with QS logo	2/8/2017
Foodback / CF Cootback / O2 / OF 2 OT / COF	QFP - Audi Guard Protection Kit	2/24/2017
5 Sportback / S5 Sportback / Q3 / Q5 2.0T / SQ5	Pricing added PIA Option Update:	2/24/2017
	DLE - Rear Load Edge Paint Protection Film - No longer available	2/24/2017
S Coupe	PIA Option Update: GFM - Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats "A5 Logo" (n/a with GPK) GCM - Audi Guard Cargo Mat "A5 Logo" (n/a with GPK) GPK - Audi Guard Cargo Mat "A5 Logo" (n/a with GPK) GPK - Audi Guard Protection Kit (n/a with GFM, GCM) Includes all weather floor mats and cargo mat	2/24/2017
5 Sportback	PIA Option Update: GAN - Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats (n/a with GAP) - option added GAC - Audi Guard Cargo Mat (n/a with GAP) - option added GAC - Audi Guard Protection Kit (n/a with GAP) - option added GAP - Audi Guard Protection Kit (n/a with GAM, GAC) Includes all weather floor mats and cargo mat - option added	2/24/2017
5 Sportback	PIA Option Update: GBM - Audi Guard All-Weather Front & Rear Mats - Black, "S5" logo front mats (n/a with GBP) - option added GAC - Audi Guard Cargo Mat (n/a with GAP) - option added GBP - Audi Guard Protection Kit (n/a with GBM, GAC) Includes all weather floor mats and cargo mat - option added	2/24/2017
3	PIA Option Update: PKQ - Audi Guard Protection Kit (n/a with Q3T, Q3M) Includes all weather floor mats and cargo mat - option added QTC - Irailer Hitch - option added	2/24/2017
5 2.0T / SQ5	PIA Option Update: QFT - Privacy Trunk Cover - Black - option added QCM - Audi Guard Cargo Mat - Heavy duty trunk liner with Q5 logo (n/a with QFP) - option added QFM - Audi Guard All-Weather Floor Mats-Black rubber mats with Q5 logo (set of four) - option added QFP - Audi Guard Protection Kit (n/a with CMO, QFM) Includes all weather floor mats and cargo mat - option added	2/24/2017
G Cabriolet	PIA Option Update: GDM - Audi Guard All-Weather Front & Rear Mats - option added	3/8/2017
Cabriolet	PIA Option Update: GRM - Audi Guard All-Weather Front & Rear Mats - Black, "55" logo front mats - option added	3/8/2017
RS Coupe	Order Guide Pages Added (No Pricing info)	3/8/2017
25	PIA Option Update: QFH - Trailer Hitch - option added	3/8/2017
di exclusive	Order Guide pages added	3/8/2017
Cabriolet 2.0T FWD Cabriolet 2.0T q	Order Cuide pages added	4/6/2017
8 Sedan 2.0T FWD 8 Sedan 2.0T q 1 Sedan 2.0T q 3 3 Sedan 2.5T q	Order Guide pages added	4/6/2017
allroad	Order Guide pages added	4/6/2017
4 Sedan 2.0T ultra FWD 4 Sedan 2.0T q 4 Sedan 2.0T q Manual 4 Sedan 3.0T q	Order Guide pages added	4/6/2017
\$ Sedan 3.0T q	Option Addition: Black optic package (SOLD order only) - PFW	
5 Sedan 2.0T FWD 5 Sedan 2.0T q 5 Sedan 3.0T q 5 Sedan 4.0T q	Order Guide pages added	4/6/2017
? 3.0T q 4.0T q 57 4.0T q 5.7 performance 4.0T q	Order Guide pages added	4/6/2017
5 / performance 4.01 q 7 2.0T q 7 3.0T q	Order Guide pages added	4/6/2017
3 V10 Coupe S tronic	Order Guide pages added	4/6/2017
3 V10 plus Coupe S tronic		
3 V10 Spyder S tronic	Order Cuide pages added	4/6/2017
.8 V10 plus Coupe S tronic .8 V10 Spyder S tronic T Coupe 2.0T q T5 Coupe 2.0T q F Roadster 2.0T q	Order Cuide pages added Order Cuide pages added Order Cuide pages added	4/6/2017 4/6/2017 4/6/2017

A WORD ABOUT LOW ASPECT RATIO AND HIGH PERFORMANCE TIRES

High performance tires are designed for better performance and handling in warm climates. When driving in cold, snowy or icy weather, you should equip your vehicle with four all-season or winter tires, which offer better traction under those conditions.

We suggest you use the Audi recommended winter or all-season tires specified for your Audi.

High performance tires also have a lower aspect ratio that aids performance and handling.

Driving over rough or damaged road surfaces, as well as debris, curbs and other obstacles can cause serious damage to wheels, tires, vehicle body and suspension parts.

Be careful to avoid road hazards and reduce your speed, especially if your vehicle is equipped with low profile tires.

Please also remember when making your selection that, while these tires deliver responsive handling, they may ride less comfortably and make more noise than others. Finally, these tires may wear more quickly than other choices.

It is important that the inflation pressure is regularly checked and maintained at recommended levels.

For more information on all of these topics, please consult the owner's manual, your local dealer, or call 1-800-FOR-AUDI.

Audi of America believes the information and specifications supplied in this ordering guide to be correct at the time of publishing. However, specifications, standard equipment, and options are subject to change without notice. For the latest information about standard equipment, please always refer to the vehicle specification page on AccessAudi.com

Model Year 2018 Audi exclusive Order Guide

ISSUE DATE: 3/8/2017

REVISED DATE:

Audi exclusive Ordering Processes

	Special Paints	
COLORS:	- Portfolio of 80 paints pre-approved (6 to 8 weeks delay to be added to a standard factory build) - Special requests: Paints from other Audi models, other Manufacturers (please contact the Audi exclusive Team to verify feasibility) Effect paints: Available only on the RS 7 and the R8 models in selected colors	- Matte
OMD WEB:	Select generic exterior paint option (Q0Q0/Q0PA/0000/00PA) Comment section: enter paint code and name (i.e. Z3F Garnet Red pearl effect)	
VALUE:	Option QQQO / QQPA, gloss finish paints are valued at \$3,900 (available on all models except Q7) Option 0000 / 00PA, matte finish paints is valued at \$6,800 (available on R8 and RS 7 in selected colors)	
MODELS:	Available on all models to the exception of the following: AS/SS: Additional delays are currently to be expected due to a large success of custom paints and the small capacity of the paint shops QS/SQS: Opening date of exclusive paint shops TBD Q7: Custom Paints are unfortunately not available for ordering	
	rrior paint option code must be entered when vehicle is in Status 05 and before production is scheduled received and commission is submitted to the Manufacturer, Audi exclusive orders can no longer be modified	

	Tailored Upholstery
COLORS:	- Portfolio 16 leather and stitching colors pre-approved (6 to 8 weeks delay to be added to a standard factory build)
OMD WEB:	1.) Include option AEO 2.) Contact the Audi exclusive Team to discuss concept, design and begin quote and manual build sheet
VALUE:	Values are listed in the Audi exclusive Order guides in the available models
MODELS:	Tailored Uphosteries are currently offered in the A8 I, S8 plus, R8 Coupe, R8 Spyder, RS 7 performance, RS 7, S7, Q7 and TT RS

Audi exclusive option code AEO must be entered when vehicle is in Status 05 and before production is scheduled Once final confirmation is received and the manual order form is submitted to the Manufacturer, Audi exclusive orders can no longer be modified

	Wood Inlays
COLORS:	Wood Inlays are listed in the Audi exclusive Order guides in the available models
OMD WEB:	Include option AEO Describe the wood inlay in the comment section of OMD web
VALUE:	Values are listed in the Audi exclusive Order guides in the available models
MODELS:	Selected Wood Inlays are available in the A8 L, S8 plus, Q7 and S7
	n code AEO must be entered when vehicle is in Status 05 and before production is scheduled tion is received and the manual order form is submitted to the Manufacturer, Audi exclusive orders can no longer be modified

Contact: AudiExclusiveProgram@audi.com

Audi exclusive MY2018

Portfolio of 80 pre-approved paints for all models except Q7:

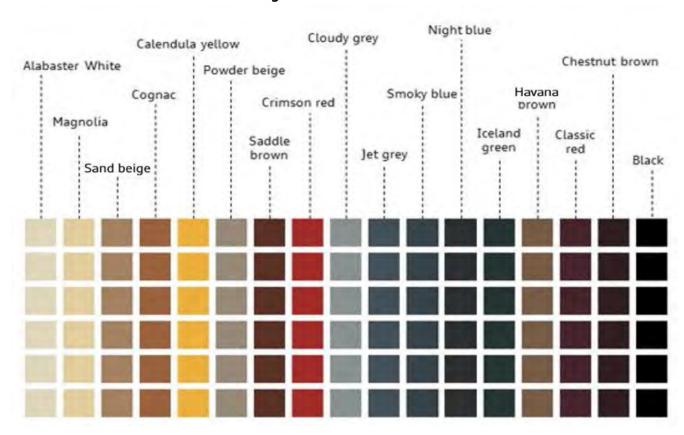
Amalfi White Y9K	Glacier White, metallic S9R	Akoya Silver, metallic Y7H	Avus Silver, metallic Y7J	Suzuka Grey, metallic Y7F M1	Mineral Silver, metallic A14	Dakar Beige, metallic Y1Q	Bronze Montecarlo, metallic, 226718	Pearl Beige, pearl effect Z1Z	Toucan Yellow Y1H
Aventurine Orange, mica, 2487	Garnet Red, pearl effect Z3F	Tornado Red Y3D G2	Classic Red, pearl effect ALD 092 Q81	Shiraz Red, metallic Y4S	Andorra Red, pearl effect Z8N	Piemont Red, pearl effect Z3H	Mahogany, mica ANY	Cassis, pearl effect Z4Y	Dark Burgundy pearl effect C3U
Silver Green, metallic X6Z	Morning Dew Green, pearl effect ALD 092 Q85	Alpine Green, pearicoat PGT/VGT	Gomera, pearl effect Z6P	Turquoise Mica, metallic 769	Avocado Green, pearl effect Z6R	Goodwood Green, pearl effect Z6X	Deep Green, pearl effect Z6E	Derby Green, pearl effect C6S	Green 2D8
Teallite Blue, metallic 5353	Nogaro Blue, pearl effect Z5M	Racing Blue, mica MXYEWWA	Sepang Blue, pearl effect YSQ	Sprint Blue, pearl effect Z5F	Mugello Blue, pearl effect ZSE	Palace Blue, pearl effect ALD 092 Q83	Night Blue, pearl effect Z5D	Cobalt Blue, metallic Z5Q	Dark Saphire, pearl R5W
Dune Beige, metallic 1791	Sand Beige, pearl effect Y1R	Sandalwood, metallic WA711J	Kalahari Beige, pearl colour 481	Light Sante Fe, metallic CXNEWHA	Indium Grey, metallic 9963	Comet Grey, metallic 7748	Cashmere Grey, pearl effect Z1T	Tierra del Fuego Meduim Grey, metallic 7781	Gris Aster, metallic YJMO
Black Cherry, pearl effect Z9X	Saddle Brown, pearl effect ALD 092 Q84	Espresso Brown, pearl effect Z8X	Peridot Brown, metallic 8474	Rocky Mountains Dark Brown, metallic , 8491	Samba Brown, pearl effect Z8P	Jazz Brown, metallic Y8W	Ipanema Brown, metallic Y8Y	Samoa Orange, metallic X2U	Solar Orange Y2G
Mystic Blue, pearl effect 0032	Velvet Purple, pearl effect ALD 092 Q87	Merlin, pearl effect Z3W	Dark Red, mica R54	Mamba Black, metallic Y9X	Melanite Black, mica 9185	Panther Black, crystal effect 29Z	Meteor Grey, metallic Z7H	Aurora Blue, pearl effect Z7R	Java Green, metallic Y6W
Nimbus Grey, pearl effect Z7X	Amethyst Grey, metallic Z4X	Lava Grey, metallic Z7L	Royal Grey, metallic A48	Dakota Grey, metallic Y1P	Granite Green, metallic B6S	Condor Grey, metallic Y7E	Daytona Grey, pearl effect Z7S	Arrow Grey, pearl effect Z7W	Cumulus Blue X5A

Paint samples available at your local Audi Sport Dealership. Please contact the Team to schedule an appointment and review colors and paint finishes.

Issue Date: March 08, 2017 Revised Date:

Audi exclusive MY2018

Portfolio of colors for Contrast Stitching:



Portfolio of colors for Valcona Leather, Fine Nappa Leather and Alcantara®:



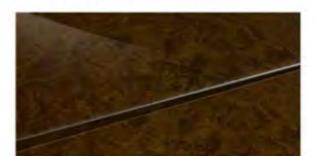
Leather samples available at your local Audi Sport Dealership. Please contact the Team to schedule an appointment, discuss your concept and begin your personal design



Audi exclusive Wood Inlays



Fine Grain Myrtle Nutmeg



Fine Grain Ash Nougat



Tamo Ash Natural Dark Brown



Piano Finish Black



Oak Sepia



Modrone Wood Gold



Vavona Wood Bronze



Aluminum/Beaufort Black

2018 Exclusive S7

SPECIAL PAINTS	OPTION CODE		RETAIL
Gloss finish Body Paint			
► 80 pre-approved paints	Q0Q0	:	\$3,900
▶ Paint to Sample on Request			
LEATHER UPHOSLTERY	OPTION CODE		RETAIL
Audi exclusive order fee (required for addition of Audi exclusive options listed below, fee charged one time per order)	AEO	\$	1,20
Tailored Upholstery in Valcona Leather*			
Sections listed below are available in all Audi exclusive leather and stitching colors:			
► Leather Seating Surfaces			
► Center Armrest			
► Door Armrests	YZ1/YUH		5,45
► Door Trim Inserts with Audi exclusive aluminum badges	Y21/YUH	\$	5,45
► Knee pads - top stripes and lower cushions			
*Standard S Sport seats w/ Diamond pattern stitching (YZ1 requires AEO and IM Interior)			
*Contour Seats w/ Center Sport Stripes (YZ1 requires PL8, AEO and SX Interior)			
*Option YRB strongly recommended to replace standard Dark Silver Contrast Stitching on Controls			
Audi exclusive Controls			
► Steering Wheel Rim (perforated or not) available in all Audi exclusive leather and stitching colors			
► Gear Shift Knob (perforated or not) available in all Audi exclusive leather colors	YRB	\$	950
► Gear Shift Boot available in all Audi exclusive leather and stitching colors			
Audi exclusive Leather Covered Seat Bases			
► Leather and Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors	YQN	\$	1,200
Audi exclusive Leather Covered Center Console			
► Leather and Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors	YRS	\$	1,450
Audi exclusive Floor Mats			
► Floor mats available in all Audi exclusive colors	YSR	\$	550
► Leather Piping and Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors			
ALCANTARA® OPTIONS	OPTION CODE		RETAIL
Audi exclusive Contrast Stitching in Black Alcantara Headliner		-	
► Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors	YUR	\$	550
*requires 6NA, Black Alcantara Headliner			
Audi exclusive Controls in Leather/Black Alcantara®			
► Steering Wheel Rim and Gear Shift Knob in Black Alcantara® and/or Fine Nappa Leather			
► Gear Shift Boot in Black Alcantara® or in Fine Nappa Leather	YRB	\$	1,400
► Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors			
WOOD INLAYS	OPTION CODE		RETAIL
Audi exclusive Wood Inlays			
► Available in all Audi exclusive Wood Inlays	YTA	\$	1,600
EXTENDED LEATHER AND CONTRAST STITCHING PACKAGE	OPTION CODE		RETAIL
Extended Black Valcona Leather and Dark Silver Contrast Stitching			
 Center Console Leather Covered in Black Valcona w/ Dark Silver Contrast Stitching Seat Base Trims Leather Covered in Black Valcona w/ Dark Silver Contrast Stitching 	YXY	\$	2,800
• Audi exclusive Aluminum badges in Black Alcantara® Door Inserts		•	_,50
*requires IM, Black Interior S Sport seats with Dark Silver Contrast Stitching			
Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.	ISSUE DATE: 4 REVISED DATE:		17

2018 Exclusive RS 7



	SPECIAL PAINTS	OPTION CODE		RETAIL
	JECUAL FAINIS	OPTION CODE		KEIMIL
Gloss finish Body Paint				
► 80 pre-approved paints		Q0Q0	\$	3,900
➤ Paint to Sample on Request				
Matte finish Body Paint				
► Sepang Blue	► Glacier White	0000	\$	6,800
► Florett Silver	► Nardo Gray			
	LEATHER UPHOSLTERY	OPTION CODE		RETAIL
Audi exclusive order fee (required for addition of Audi exclusive options listed below, fe	e charged one time per order)	AEO	\$	1,200
Tailored Upholstery in Valcona Leather*				
Sections listed below are available in all Audi exclusive leather and stitching colors:				
► Leather Seating Surfaces				
► Center Armrest				
► Door Armrests		YZ5/YUH	\$	6,00
► Door Trim Inserts with Audi exclusive aluminum badges		,	•	-,
► Knee pads - top stripes and lower cushions				
*Standard RS Sport Seats w/ Honeycomb pattern stitching (YZ5 requires AEO and UB Inter	ior)			
*Contour Seats w/ Center Sport Stripes (YZ5 requires PL8, AEO and QH Interior)				
*Option YRB is strongly recommended to replace standard Rock Gray Contrast Stitching on	Controls			
Audi exclusive Controls				
► Steering Wheel Rim (perforated or not) available in all Audi exclusive leather and st	citching colors	Van		
► Gear Shift Knob (perforated or not) available in all Audi exclusive leather colors		YRB	\$	95
► Gear Shift Boot available in all Audi exclusive leather and stitching colors				
Audi exclusive Leather Covered Seat Bases			_	
► Leather and Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors		YQN	\$	1,20
Audi exclusive Leather Covered Center Console				
► Leather and Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors		YRS	\$	1,45
Audi exclusive Black Floor Mats with Embroidered RS 7 Logo				
► Floor mats available in black, with RS 7 embroidery (logo not customizable)		YTU	\$	850
► Leather Piping and Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors				
Audi exclusive Floor Mats				
► Floor mats available in all Audi exclusive colors		YSR	\$	550
► Leather Piping and Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors				
	ALCANTARA® OPTIONS	OPTION CODE		RETAIL
Tailored Upholstery in Leather/Alcantara®*				
Sections listed below are available in all Audi exclusive colors:				
► Leather Seating Surfaces in Valcona Leather, Center Sections in Alcantara® with hor	neycomb Stitching pattern			
► Door Trim Inserts in Alcantara® with Audi exclusive aluminum badges				
► Door Armrests in Valcona Leather		YZ5/YUH	\$	6,00
► Center Armrest in Valcona Leather				
► Knee pads - top stripes and lower cushions in Alcantara®				
*Standard RS Sport Seats (YZ5 requires AEO and UB Interior)				
*Option YRB is strongly recommended to replace standard Rock Gray Contrast Stitching on	Controls			
Audi exclusive Contrast Stitching in Black Alcantara Headliner				
► Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors		YUR	\$	550
*requires 6NA, Black Alcantara Headliner				
Audi exclusive Controls in Leather/Black Alcantara®			-	
► Steering Wheel Rim and Gear Shift Knob in Black Alcantara® and/or Fine Nappa Lea	ther			
► Gear Shift Boot in Black Alcantara® or in Fine Nappa Leather		YRB	\$	1,40
➤ Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors				
-	HER AND CONTRAST STITCHING PACKAGE	OPTION CODE		RETAIL
Extended Black Valcona Leather and Rock Gray Contrast Stitching		3		
► Center Console Leather Covered in Black Valcona w/ Rock Gray Contrast Stitching				
➤ Seat Base Trims Leather Covered in Black Valcona w/ Rock Gray Contrast Stitching				
➤ Floor Mats Leather Piping in Black Valcona w/ Rock Gray Contrast Stitching		YXY	\$	3,35
Audi exclusive Aluminum badges in Black Alcantara® Door Inserts Audi exclusive Aluminum badges in Black Alcantara® Door Inserts Audi exclusive Aluminum badges in Black Alcantara® Door Inserts				
*requires UB, Black Interior S Sport seats with Rock Gray Contrast Stitching				

2018 Exclusive RS 7 performance Audi Sport



	OPTION CODE	RET	TAIL
Gloss finish Body Paint			
▶ 80 pre-approved paints	Q0Q0	\$3,5	,900
▶ Paint to Sample on Request			
Matte finish Body Paint			
► Sepang Blue ► Glacier White	0000	\$6,	,800
► Florett Silver ► Nardo Gray			
LEATHER UPHOSLTERY	OPTION CODE	RET	TAIL
Audi exclusive order fee (required for addition of Audi exclusive options listed below, fee charged one time per order)	AEO	\$:	1,20
Tailored Upholstery in Valcona Leather*			
Sections listed below are available in all Audi exclusive leather and stitching colors:			
► Leather Seating Surfaces			
► Center Armrest			
► Door Armrests	V75 04111		
► Door Trim Inserts with Audi exclusive aluminum badges	YZ5/YUH	\$ (6,00
► Knee pads - top stripes and lower cushions			
*Standard RS Sport Seats w/ Honeycomb pattern stitching (YZ5 requires AEO and UB Interior)			
*Contour Seats w/ Center Sport Stripes (YZ5 requires PL8, AEO and QH Interior)			
*Option YRB is strongly recommended to replace standard Rock Gray Contrast Stitching on Controls			
Audi exclusive Controls			
► Steering Wheel Rim (perforated or not) available in all Audi exclusive leather and stitching colors	VDD	Ś	9:
► Gear Shift Knob (perforated or not) available in all Audi exclusive leather colors	YRB	>	9
► Gear Shift Boot available in all Audi exclusive leather and stitching colors			
Audi exclusive Leather Covered Seat Bases	YQN	\$:	1,2
► Leather and Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors	TQN	٠.	1,2
Audi exclusive Leather Console Center Console	YRS	\$:	1,4
► Leather and Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors	113	٠.	1,4
Audi exclusive Black Floor Mats with Embroidered RS 7 Logo			
► Floor mats available in black, with RS 7 embroidery (logo not customizable)	YTU	\$	8
► Leather Piping and Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors			
Audi exclusive Floor Mats			
► Floor mats available in all Audi exclusive colors	YSR	\$	5
► Leather Piping and Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors			
ALCANTARA® OPTIONS	OPTION CODE	RET	TAIL
Tailored Upholstery in Leather/Alcantara®*			
Sections listed below are available in all Audi exclusive colors:			
► Leather Seating Surfaces in Valcona Leather, Center Sections in Alcantara® with honeycomb Stitching pattern			
	YZ5/YUH	٠,	6,0
► Door Trim Inserts in Alcantara® with Audi exclusive aluminum badges	125/108	\$ (0,0
 ▶ Door Trim Inserts in Alcantara® with Audi exclusive aluminum badges ▶ Center and Door Armrests in Valcona Leather 			
► Center and Door Armrests in Valcona Leather			
► Center and Door Armrests in Valcona Leather ► Knee pads - top stripes and lower cushions in Alcantara®			
► Center and Door Armrests in Valcona Leather ► Knee pads - top stripes and lower cushions in Alcantara® *Standard RS Sport Seats (YZ5 requires AEO and UB Interior)			
Center and Door Armrests in Valcona Leather Knee pads - top stripes and lower cushions in Alcantara® Standard RS Sport Seats (YZ5 requires AEO and UB Interior) YRB, Audi exclusive Controls strongly recommended to replace standard Rock Gray Contrast Stitching	YUR	\$	5
Center and Door Armrests in Valcona Leather Knee pads - top stripes and lower cushions in Alcantara® *Standard RS Sport Seats (YZ5 requires AEO and UB Interior) *YRB, Audi exclusive Controls strongly recommended to replace standard Rock Gray Contrast Stitching Audi exclusive Contrast Stitching in Black Alcantara Headliner	YUR	s	5
 Center and Door Armrests in Valcona Leather Knee pads - top stripes and lower cushions in Alcantara® *Standard RS Sport Seats (YZ5 requires AEO and UB Interior) *YRB, Audi exclusive Controls strongly recommended to replace standard Rock Gray Contrast Stitching Audi exclusive Contrast Stitching in Black Alcantara Headliner Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors 	YUR	\$	5
Center and Door Armrests in Valcona Leather Nee pads - top stripes and lower cushions in Alcantara® *Standard RS Sport Seats (YZ5 requires AEO and UB Interior) *YRB, Audi exclusive Controls strongly recommended to replace standard Rock Gray Contrast Stitching Audi exclusive Contrast Stitching in Black Alcantara Headliner Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors *requires 6NA, Black Alcantara Headliner			5:
Center and Door Armrests in Valcona Leather Nence pads - top stripes and lower cushions in Alcantara® Standard RS Sport Seats (YZS requires AEO and UB Interior) *YRB, Audi exclusive Controls strongly recommended to replace standard Rock Gray Contrast Stitching Audi exclusive Contrast Stitching in Black Alcantara Headliner Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors *requires 6NA, Black Alcantara Headliner Audi exclusive Controls in Leather/Black Alcantara®	YUR		1,4
► Center and Door Armrests in Valcona Leather ► Knee pads - top stripes and lower cushions in Alcantara® *Standard RS Sport Seats (YZ5 requires AEO and UB Interior) *YRB, Audi exclusive Controls strongly recommended to replace standard Rock Gray Contrast Stitching Audi exclusive Contrast Stitching in Black Alcantara Headliner ► Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors *requires 6NA, Black Alcantara Headliner Audi exclusive Controls in Leather/Black Alcantara® ► Steering Wheel Rim and Gear Shift Knob in Black Alcantara® and/or Fine Nappa Leather			
Center and Door Armrests in Valcona Leather Knee pads - top stripes and lower cushions in Alcantara® Standard RS Sport Seats (YZ5 requires AEO and UB Interior) YRB, Audi exclusive Controls strongly recommended to replace standard Rock Gray Contrast Stitching Audi exclusive Contrast Stitching in Black Alcantara Headliner Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors *requires 6NA, Black Alcantara Headliner Audi exclusive Controls in Leather/Black Alcantara® Steering Wheel Rim and Gear Shift Knob in Black Alcantara® and/or Fine Nappa Leather Gear Shift Boot in Black Alcantara® or in Fine Nappa Leather		\$:	1,4
Center and Door Armrests in Valcona Leather Knee pads - top stripes and lower cushions in Alcantara® Standard RS Sport Seats (YZS requires AEO and UB Interior) YRB, Audi exclusive Controls strongly recommended to replace standard Rock Gray Contrast Stitching Audi exclusive Contrast Stitching in Black Alcantara Headliner Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors *requires 6NA, Black Alcantara Headliner Audi exclusive Controls in Leather/Black Alcantara® Steering Wheel Rim and Gear Shift Knob in Black Alcantara® and/or Fine Nappa Leather Gear Shift Boot in Black Alcantara® or in Fine Nappa Leather Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors	YRB	\$:	1,4
Center and Door Armrests in Valcona Leather Knee pads - top stripes and lower cushions in Alcantara® Standard RS Sport Seats (YZ5 requires AEO and UB Interior) YRB, Audi exclusive Controls strongly recommended to replace standard Rock Gray Contrast Stitching Audi exclusive Contrast Stitching in Black Alcantara Headliner Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors requires 6NA, Black Alcantara Headliner Audi exclusive Controls in Leather/Black Alcantara® Steering Wheel Rim and Gear Shift Knob in Black Alcantara® and/or Fine Nappa Leather Gear Shift Boot in Black Alcantara® or in Fine Nappa Leather Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors EXTENDED LEATHER AND CONTRAST STITCHING PACKAGE	YRB	\$:	1,4
*Center and Door Armrests in Valcona Leather *Knee pads - top stripes and lower cushions in Alcantara® *Standard RS Sport Seats (YZ5 requires AEO and UB Interior) *YRB, Audi exclusive Controls strongly recommended to replace standard Rock Gray Contrast Stitching Audi exclusive Contrast Stitching in Black Alcantara Headliner * Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors *requires 6NA, Black Alcantara Headliner Audi exclusive Controls in Leather/Black Alcantara® * Steering Wheel Rim and Gear Shift Knob in Black Alcantara® and/or Fine Nappa Leather * Gear Shift Boot in Black Alcantara® or in Fine Nappa Leather * Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors EXTENDED LEATHER AND CONTRAST STITCHING PACKAGE Extended Black Valcona Leather and Rock Gray Contrast Stitching with Audi exclusive aluminum badges*	YRB	\$:	1,4
*Center and Door Armrests in Valcona Leather *Knee pads - top stripes and lower cushions in Alcantara® *Standard RS Sport Seats (YZ5 requires AEO and UB Interior) *YRB, Audi exclusive Controls strongly recommended to replace standard Rock Gray Contrast Stitching Audi exclusive Contrast Stitching in Black Alcantara Headliner *Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors *requires 6NA, Black Alcantara Headliner Audi exclusive Controls in Leather/Black Alcantara® *Steering Wheel Rim and Gear Shift Knob in Black Alcantara® and/or Fine Nappa Leather *Coear Shift Boot in Black Alcantara® or in Fine Nappa Leather *Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors EXTENDED LEATHER AND CONTRAST STITCHING PACKAGE Extended Black Valcona Leather and Rock Gray Contrast Stitching with Audi exclusive aluminum badges* *Center Console Leather Covered in Black Valcona w/ Rock Gray Contrast Stitching	YRB	\$:	1,4
* Center and Door Armrests in Valcona Leather * Knee pads - top stripes and lower cushions in Alcantara® *Standard RS Sport Seats (YZ5 requires AEO and UB Interior) *YRB, Audi exclusive Controls strongly recommeded to replace standard Rock Gray Contrast Stitching Audi exclusive Contrast Stitching in Black Alcantara Headliner * Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors *requires 6NA, Black Alcantara Headliner Audi exclusive Controls in Leather/Black Alcantara® * Steering Wheel Rim and Gear Shift Knob in Black Alcantara® and/or Fine Nappa Leather * Gear Shift Boot in Black Alcantara® or in Fine Nappa Leather * Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors EXTENDED LEATHER AND CONTRAST STITCHING PACKAGE Extended Black Valcona Leather and Rock Gray Contrast Stitching with Audi exclusive aluminum badges* * Center Console Leather Covered in Black Valcona w/ Rock Gray Contrast Stitching * Seat Base Trims Leather Covered in Black Valcona w/ Rock Gray Contrast Stitching	YRB OPTION CODE	\$:	1,4
* Center and Door Armrests in Valcona Leather * Knee pads - top stripes and lower cushions in Alcantara® *Standard RS Sport Seats (YZ5 requires AEO and UB Interior) *YRB, Audi exclusive Controls strongly recommended to replace standard Rock Gray Contrast Stitching *Audi exclusive Contrast Stitching in Black Alcantara Headliner * Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors *requires 6NA, Black Alcantara Headliner * Audi exclusive Controls in Leather/Black Alcantara® * Steering Wheel Rim and Gear Shift Knob in Black Alcantara® and/or Fine Nappa Leather * Gear Shift Boot in Black Alcantara® or in Fine Nappa Leather * Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors **EXTENDED LEATHER AND CONTRAST STITCHING PACKAGE* Extended Black Valcona Leather and Rock Gray Contrast Stitching with Audi exclusive aluminum badges* * Center Console Leather Covered in Black Valcona w/ Rock Gray Contrast Stitching * Seat Base Trims Leather Covered in Black Valcona w/ Rock Gray Contrast Stitching * Floor Mats Leather Piping in Black Valcona w/ Rock Gray Contrast Stitching	YRB OPTION CODE	\$:	

2018 Exclusive A8 L 3.0T

SPECIAL PAINTS	OPTION CODE		RETAIL
Gloss finish Body Paint			
80 pre-approved paints	Q0Q0	ş	3,900
▶ Paint to Sample on Request			
LEATHER UPHOSLTERY	OPTION CODE		RETAIL
Audi exclusive order fee (required for addition of Audi exclusive options listed below, fee charged one time per order)	AEO	\$	1,20
Tailored Upholstery in Partial Valcona Leather*		<u> </u>	-,
Sections listed below are available in all Audi exclusive leather and stitching colors:			
► Leather Seating Surfaces with or without Diamond Stitching Pattern			
> Seat Center Strip and Surrounding Leather Piping			
Front Seats Backrest Covers	YZ1	Ś	6.85
• Center Armrests		•	0,00
Door Trim Inserts with Audi exclusive aluminum badges			
*requires AEO and FZ Interior			
*Option YRB is strongly recommended to replace standard Gray Contrast Stitching on Steering Wheel			
Audi exclusive Controls			
	YRB	Ś	1,00
Steering Wheel Rim (perforated or not) available in all Audi exclusive leather and stitching colors	IND	7	1,00
Shift Lever (perforated or not) available in all Audi exclusive leather colors Audi exclusive Floor Mats			
	YSR	Ś	55
• Floor mats available in all Audi exclusive colors	15K	Þ	22
► Leather Piping and Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors			
Audi exclusive Carpets and Floor Mats			
► Carpets available in all Audi exclusive colors	YSQ	\$	2,35
► Floor mats available in all Audi exclusive colors			
► Leather Piping and Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors			
ALCANTARA® OPTIONS	OPTION CODE		RETAIL
Audi exclusive Headliner in Alcantara®			
► Alcantara available in all Audi exclusive colors	YSK	\$	5,35
Audi exclusive Rear Shelf in Alcantara®			
► Alcantara available in all Audi exclusive colors	YSG	\$	1,300
WOOD INLAYS	OPTION CODE		RETAIL
Audi exclusive Upper Wood Inlays			
Sections below are available in Oak Sepia, Fine Grain Ash Nouqat, Fine Grain Myrtle Nutmeq, Modrone Wood Gold, Vavona Wood Bronze or Tamo Ash Natural			
► Dashboard Upper Inlays			
► Front Seat Backrest Cover Inlays	YTA	\$	2,10
► Center Console Inlays			
► Door Inlays			
Audi exclusive Wood Shift Lever			
	YTD	\$	35
 Wood Shift Lever available in Oak Sepia. Fine Grain Ash Nougat. Fine Grain Myrtle Nutmeg. Modrone Wood Gold or Vayona Wood Bronze 			
► Wood Shift Lever available in Oak Sepia, Fine Grain Ash Nougat, Fine Grain Myrtle Nutmeg, Modrone Wood Gold or Vavona Wood Bronze Audi exclusive Headliner Handles with Wooden Seaments			
➤ Wood Shift Lever available in Oak Sepia, Fine Grain Ash Nougat, Fine Grain Myrtle Nutmeg, Modrone Wood Gold or Vavona Wood Bronze Audi exclusive Headliner Handles with Wooden Segments ➤ Handles available in all Audi exclusive colors	YSX	\$	1,20

2018 Exclusive A8 L 4.0T

SPECIAL PAINTS	OPTION CODE	RETA	AIL
Gloss finish Body Paint			
▶ 80 pre-approved paints	Q0Q0	\$3,9	900
➤ Paint to Sample on Request			
LEATHER UPHOSLTERY	OPTION CODE	RETA	AIL
Audi exclusive order fee (required for addition of Audi exclusive options listed below, fee charged one time per order)	AEO		1,200
Tailored Upholstery in Partial Valcona Leather*		7 -	1,200
Sections listed below are available in all Audi exclusive leather and stitching colors:			
► Leather Seating Surfaces with or without Diamond Stitching Pattern			
► Seat Center Strip and Surrounding Leather Piping			
• Front Seats Backrest Covers	YZ1	\$ 6	6,850
► Center Armrests			
▶ Door Trim Inserts with Audi exclusive aluminum badges			
*requires AEO and FZ Interior			
*Option YRB is strongly recommended to replace standard Gray Contrast Stitching on Steering Wheel			
Audi exclusive Controls			
► Steering Wheel Rim (perforated or not) available in all Audi exclusive leather and stitching colors	YRB	\$ 1	1,000
Shift Lever (perforated or not) available in all Audi exclusive leather colors			
Audi exclusive Floor Mats			
► Floor mats available in all Audi exclusive colors	YSR	Ś	550
	131	•	330
► Leather Piping and Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors Audi exclusive Carpets and Floor Mats			
► Carpets available in all Audi exclusive colors	YSQ	\$ 2	2,350
► Floor mats available in all Audi exclusive colors			
• Leather Piping and Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors			
ALCANTARA® OPTIONS	OPTION CODE	RETA	AIL
Audi exclusive Headliner in Alcantara®			
► Alcantara available in all Audi exclusive colors	YSK	\$ 5	5,350
Audi exclusive Rear Shelf in Alcantara®			
► Alcantara available in all Audi exclusive colors	YSG	\$ 1	1,300
WOOD INLAYS	OPTION CODE	RETA	AIL
Audi exclusive Upper Wood Inlays			
Sections below are available in Oak Sepia, Fine Grain Ash Nougat, Fine Grain Myrtle Nutmeg, Modrone Wood Gold, Vavona Wood Bronze or Tamo Ash Natural			
Dashboard Upper Inlays	YTA	\$ 2	2,100
Front Seat Backrest Cover Inlays			
► Center Console Inlays ► Door Inlays			
Audi exclusive Wood Shift Lever			
► Wood Shift Lever available in Oak Sepia, Fine Grain Ash Nougat, Fine Grain Myrtle Nutmeg, Modrone Wood Gold or Vavona Wood Bronze	YTD	\$	350
Audi exclusive Headliner Handles with Wooden Segments	·		
▶ Handles availalbe in all Audi exclusive colors	YSX	\$ 1	1,200
 Wooden segments available in Oak Sepia, Fine Grain Ash Nougat, Fine Grain Myrtle Nutmeg, Modrone Wood Gold, Vavona Wood Bronze or Black Piano 			

2018 Exclusive S8 plus



SPECIAL PAINTS OPTION CODE RETAIL Gloss finish Body Paint 0000 \$3,900 ▶ 80 pre-approved paints ► Paint to Sample on Request I FATHER LIPHOSI TERY OPTION CODE RETAIL Audi exclusive order fee (required for addition of Audi exclusive options listed below, fee charged one time per order) 1,200 Tailored Upholstery in Full Valcona Leather* Sections listed below are available in all Audi exclusive leather and stitching colors: ▶ Leather Seating Surfaces with or without Diamond Stitching Pattern ► Seat Center Strip and Surrounding Leather Piping ► Front Seats Backrest Covers ► Center Armrests ▶ Door Trim Inserts with Audi exclusive aluminum badges ► Door Armrests and Pull Handles ► Center Console Trims and Knee Pad ► Airbag Cover and Steering Column YZ4 \$ 16.150 ▶ Lower Door Panels and Map Pockets ► Lower Dashboard Sections listed below are available in selected Audi exclusive leather and stitching colors (Black, Saddle Brown, Chestnut Brown, Crimson Red, Classic Red, Jet Gray, Iceland Green, Smoky Blue and Night Blue): ► Upper Dashboard Trim ► Upper Door Panels *requires 7HD, Full Leather package, AEO and FZ Interior *Option YRB is strongly recommended to replace standard Gray Contrast Stitching on Steering Wheel YRB ► Steering Wheel Rim (perforated or not) available in all Audi exclusive leather and stitching colors 1,000 ► Shift Lever (perforated or not) available in all Audi exclusive leather colors Audi exclusive Floor Mats 550 Floor mats available in all Audi exclusive colors ► Leather Piping and Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors Audi exclusive Carpets and Floor Mats ► Carpets available in all Audi exclusive colors YSQ 2,350 ▶ Floor mats available in all Audi exclusive colors ▶ Leather Piping and Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors ALCANTARA® OPTIONS OPTION CODE Audi exclusive Headliner in Alcantara® YSK 5,350 ► Alcantara available in all Audi exclusive colors Audi exclusive Rear Shelf in Alcantara® YSG 1,300 ► Alcantara available in all Audi exclusive colors WOOD INLAYS OPTION CODE RETAIL Audi exclusive Upper Wood Inlays Sections below are available in Oak Sepia, Fine Grain Ash Nougat, Fine Grain Myrtle Nutmeg, Modrone Wood Gold, Vavona Wood Bronze or Tamo Ash Natural ► Dashboard Upper Inlays YTA 2,100 ► Front Seat Backrest Cover Inlays ► Center Console Inlays Audi exclusive Wood Shift Lever YTD 350 ▶ Wood Shift Lever available in Oak Sepia. Fine Grain Ash Nougat, Fine Grain Myrtle Nutmeg, Modrone Wood Gold or Vayona Wood Bronze Audi exclusive Headliner Handles with Wooden Segments ► Handles availalbe in all Audi exclusive colors YSX 1.200 ► Wooden segments available in Oak Sepia, Fine Grain Ash Nougat, Fine Grain Myrtle Nutmeg, Modrone Wood Gold, Vavona Wood Bronze or Black Piano PERSONALIZATION RETAIL OPTION CODE ' \square AUDI SPORT' or 'personalized script' illuminated in Front Door Sills YV7 1.850 ' \square AUDI SPORT' or 'personalized script' illuminated in Front and Rear Door Sills 2,900 Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built. ISSUE DATE: 4/6/2013 REVISED DATE:

2018 Exclusive Q7 2.0T

SPECIAL PAINTS	OPTION CODE	F	RETAIL
Gloss finish Body Paint (currently not available for ordering)	n/a		n/a
WOOD INLAYS	OPTION CODE	F	RETAIL
Audi exclusive Lower Wood Inlays in Beaufort Layered Aluminum Black Wood	ΥТС	\$	1,450
Audi exclusive Lower Wood Inlays in Fine Grain Myrtle Nutmeg	ҮТН	\$	1,450
Audi exclusive Lower Wood Inlays in Fine Grain Ash Nougat	YTI	\$	1,450
Audi exclusive Lower Wood Inlays in Vavona Wood Bronze	YTJ	\$	1,450
Audi exclusive Lower Wood Inlays in Tamo Ash Natural	ΥΤΚ	\$	1,450
Audi exclusive Lower Wood Inlays in Oak Sepia	YTL	\$	1,450
Audi exclusive Lower Wood Inlays in Modrone Wood Gold	YTM	\$	1,450

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

ISSUE DATE: 4/6/2017

REVISED DATE:

2018 Exclusive Q7 3.0T

	OPTION CODE	1	RETAIL
Gloss finish Body Paint (currently not available for ordering)	n/a		n/a
LEATHER UPHOLSTERY	OPTION CODE		RETAIL
Audi exclusive order fee (required for addition of Audi exclusive options listed below, fee charged one time per order)	AEO	\$	1,200
Tailored Upholstery in Partial Valcona Leather*			
Sections listed below are available in all Audi exclusive leather and stitching colors:			
Leather Seating Surfaces	YZ1	\$	5,950
► Center Armrests ► Door Trim Inserts in Alcantara® with Audi exclusive aluminum badges			
*requires PPD, Luxury Package, AEO and FZ Interior			
Tailored Upholstery in Full Valcona Leather*			
Sections listed below are available in all Audi exclusive leather and stitching colors:			
► Leather Seating Surfaces			
➤ Center Armrests			
➤ Door Armrests and Pull Handles			
• Door Trim Inserts in Alcantara® with Audi exclusive aluminum badges			
► Lower Door Panels	YZ4/YHE	٠,	22 150
► Center Console Trims	124/1112	7	22,130
► Lower Dashboard			
Sections listed below are available in selected Audi exclusive leather and stitching colors (Black, Saddle Brown, Chestnut Brown, Crimson Red, Classic Red,			
Jet Gray, Iceland Green, Smoky Blue and Night Blue):			
▶ Upper Dashboard			
▶ Upper Door Panels			
*requires PPD, Luxury Package, AEO and FZ Interior	 -		
Audi exclusive Controls			
► Steering Wheel Rim (perforated or not) available in all Audi exclusive leather and stitching colors	YRB	\$	850
• Gear Shift Knob (perforated or not) available in all Audi exclusive leather colors			
• Gear Shift Boot available in all Audi exclusive leather and stitching colors			
Audi exclusive Floor Mats			
• Floor mats in Black	YSR	\$	550
► Leather Piping and Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors			
WOOD INLAYS	OPTION CODE		RETAIL
Audi exclusive Lower Wood Inlays in Beaufort Layered Aluminum Black Wood	YTC	\$	1,450
Audi exclusive Lower Wood Inlays in Fine Grain Myrtle Nutmeg	үтн	\$	1,450
Audi exclusive Lower Wood Inlays in Fine Grain Ash Nougat	УТІ	\$	1,450
Audi exclusive Lower Wood Inlays in Vavona Wood Bronze		\$	1,450
			_,-50
Audi exclusive Lower Wood Inlays in Tamo Ash Natural	ҮТК	\$	1,450
	YTL	\$	1,450
Audi exclusive Lower Wood Inlays in Oak Sepia	***		

2018 Exclusive R8 V10 Spyder



	SPECIAL PAINTS	OPTION CODE		RETAIL
		0.1101110002		
Gloss finish Body Paint (Carbon sigma Sideblades unless YUY/YYO painted side	blades are ordered)	0004		- 2 000
▶ 80 pre-approved paints		QOPA	3	3,900
► Paint to Sample on Request				
Matte finish Body Paint (Carbon sigma Sideblades unless YUY/YYO painted sid				
► Daytona Gray	► Ibis White	OOPA	5	6,800
► Florett Silver	► Argus Brown			
► Ara Blue	► Suzuka Gray			
iloss finish Painted Sideblades		YUY		1,350
Matte finish Painted Sideblades		YYO		1,350
ainted Interior Inlays (Monoposto braces, center console, dashboard and doc	r inlays)	YTF	_	3,100
	LEATHER UPHOSLTERY	OPTION CODE		RETAIL
udi exclusive order fee (required for addition of Audi exclusive options liste	d below, fee charged one time per order)	AEO	\$	1,20
ailored Upholstery in Fine Nappa Leather*				
ections listed below are available in all Audi exclusive leather and stitching col	ors:			
► Leather Seating Surfaces				
► Door Trims and Inserts with Audi exclusive aluminum badges				
► Door Armrests and Door Handles				
► Center Armrest				
► Center Console (upper and lower)				
► Monoposto and Knee Pad		Y\$4/YY2	ė	10 5
► Lower Dashboard		134/112	,	10,5
► Rear Panel Breast and Side Covers				
ections listed below are available in selected leather and stitching colors (Blac	k, Saddle Brown, Chestnut Brown, Crimson Red, Classic Red, Jet Grey, Iceland Green and Night Blue):			
► Upper Door Panels				
► Cowl/Scoop				
► Upper Dashboard				
Standard Sport Seats (YS4 requires 7HD, OUB, AEO and QF Interior)				
Diamond Stitched Sport Seats (YY2 requires PL8, OUB, AEO and QF Interior)				
udi exclusive Controls		 -		
► Steering Wheel Rim available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather a	nd stitching colors			
 Gear Shift Knob available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather color 	5	YRB	\$	1,0
► Gear Shift Boot available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather and s	citching colors			
audi exclusive Black Floor Mats	··· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
► Leather Piping and Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive color	Ş	YSR	\$	4
audi exclusive Black Floor Mats with Embroidered R8 Logo	<u>- </u>			
► Leather Piping and Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive color	5	YTU	\$	70
	-		_	60
	li exclusive colors	VSII		9:
eather Covered Interior Door Sill Trims Fine Nappa leather available in all Au		YSU	\$	9.
eather Covered Interior Door Sill Trims Fine Nappa leather available in all Au eather Covered Air Vent Frames Fine Nappa leather available in all Audi exclu	ive colors	YQL	\$	2.50
eather Covered Interior Door Sill Trims Fine Nappa leather available in all Au	ive colors and Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors	YQL YSQ	\$	
eather Covered Interior Door Sill Trims Fine Nappa leather available in all Aureather Covered Air Vent Frames Fine Nappa leather available in all Audi exclusive colors. Leather are the Theorem Larpet and Floor mats Carpeting available in all Audi exclusive colors. Leather	ive colors	YQL	\$	2,5
eather Covered Interior Door Sill Trims Fine Nappa leather available in all Audeather Covered Air Vent Frames Fine Nappa leather available in all Audi exclusive colors. Leather and Floor mats Carpeting available in all Audi exclusive colors. Leather and Floor mats Carpeting available in all Audi exclusive Colors.	ive colors and Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors	YQL YSQ	\$	RETAIL
eather Covered Interior Door Sill Trims Fine Nappa leather available in all Aureather Covered Air Vent Frames Fine Nappa leather available in all Audi exclusive colors. Leather are the Theorem Larpet and Floor mats Carpeting available in all Audi exclusive colors. Leather	ive colors and Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors	YQL YSQ OPTION CODE	\$	RETAIL
eather Covered Interior Door Sill Trims Fine Nappa leather available in all Audeather Covered Air Vent Frames Fine Nappa leather available in all Audi exclusive colors. Leather are the floor mats Carpeting available in all Audi exclusive colors. Leather audi exclusive Interior Windshield Surround and Sun Visors • Alcantara® available in all Audi exclusive colors	ive colors and Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors	YQL YSQ OPTION CODE	\$	RETAIL
eather Covered Interior Door Sill Trims Fine Nappa leather available in all Audieather Covered Air Vent Frames Fine Nappa leather available in all Audi exclusive colors. Leather are the floor mats Carpeting available in all Audi exclusive colors. Leather audiexclusive Interior Windshield Surround and Sun Visors • Alcantara® available in all Audi exclusive colors	ive colors and Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors	YQL YSQ OPTION CODE	\$	RETAIL 2,0
eather Covered Interior Door Sill Trims Fine Nappa leather available in all Audi eather Covered Air Vent Frames Fine Nappa leather available in all Audi exclusarpet and Floor mats Carpeting available in all Audi exclusive colors. Leather audi exclusive Interior Windshield Surround and Sun Visors Alcantara® available in all Audi exclusive colors udi exclusive Luggage Compartment	ive colors and Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors	YQL YSQ OPTION CODE YQJ	\$ \$	RETAIL 2,0
eather Covered Interior Door Sill Trims Fine Nappa leather available in all Audi eather Covered Air Vent Frames Fine Nappa leather available in all Audi exclusarpet and Floor mats Carpeting available in all Audi exclusive colors. Leather audi exclusive Interior Windshield Surround and Sun Visors Alcantara® available in all Audi exclusive colors udi exclusive Luggage Compartment Alcantara® available in all Audi exclusive colors Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors	ive colors and Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors	YQL YSQ OPTION CODE YQJ	\$ \$	RETAIL 2,0
eather Covered Interior Door Sill Trims Fine Nappa leather available in all Audi exclusive colors. Leather covered Air Vent Frames Fine Nappa leather available in all Audi exclusive colors. Leather covered Air Vent Frames Fine Nappa leather available in all Audi exclusive colors. Leather covered and Floor mats Carpeting available in all Audi exclusive colors • Alcantara® available in all Audi exclusive colors • Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors	ive colors and Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors	YQL YSQ OPTION CODE YQJ YQM	\$ \$	2,0 2,0
eather Covered Interior Door Sill Trims Fine Nappa leather available in all Audi exclusive colors. Leather covered Air Vent Frames Fine Nappa leather available in all Audi exclusive colors. Leather could exclusive Interior Windshield Surround and Sun Visors Alcantara® available in all Audi exclusive colors udi exclusive Luggage Compartment Alcantara® available in all Audi exclusive colors Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors	ive colors and Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors	YQL YSQ OPTION CODE YQJ	\$ \$	2,0 2,0
eather Covered Interior Door Sill Trims Fine Nappa leather available in all Audi exclusive colors. Leather savailable in all Audi exclusive colors. • Alcantara® available in all Audi exclusive colors udi exclusive Luggage Compartment • Alcantara® available in all Audi exclusive colors • Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors ontrols in Black Alcantara® • Steering Wheel Rim and Gear Shift Knob in Black Alcantara®	ive colors and Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors	YQL YSQ OPTION CODE YQJ YQM	\$ \$	2,0 2,0
eather Covered Interior Door Sill Trims Fine Nappa leather available in all Audiexcluseather Covered Air Vent Frames Fine Nappa leather available in all Audi exclusarpet and Floor mats Carpeting available in all Audiexclusive colors. Leather: udiexclusive Interior Windshield Surround and Sun Visors Alcantara® available in all Audiexclusive colors udiexclusive Luggage Compartment Alcantara® available in all Audiexclusive colors Contrast Stitching available in all Audiexclusive colors ontrols in Black Alcantara® Steering Wheel Rim and Gear Shift Knob in Black Alcantara® Cear Shift Boot in Black Fine Nappa Leather	ive colors and Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors	YQL YSQ OPTION CODE YQJ YQM	\$ \$ \$ \$	2,0
eather Covered Interior Door Sill Trims Fine Nappa leather available in all Audi exclusive colors. Leather covered Air Vent Frames Fine Nappa leather available in all Audi exclusive repet and Floor mats Carpeting available in all Audi exclusive colors. Leather could exclusive Interior Windshield Surround and Sun Visors Alcantara® available in all Audi exclusive colors Alcantara® available in all Audi exclusive colors Controls in Black Alcantara® Steering Wheel Rim and Gear Shift Knob in Black Alcantara® Gear Shift Boot in Black Fine Nappa Leather	ive colors Ind Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors ALCANTARA® OPTIONS PERSONALIZED OPTIONS	YQL YSQ OPTION CODE YQJ YQM	\$ \$ \$ \$	2,09

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built

ISSUE DATE: 4/6/2017

2018 Exclusive R8 V10 Coune Audi Sport



	Audi Sp		
SPECIAL PAINTS	OPTION CODE	R	ETAIL
closs finish Body Paint (Ice Silver sideblades unless PQA, Carbon Optic Package or YUY/YYO custom sideblades are ordered)			
▶ 80 pre-approved paints	Q0Q0	\$:	3,900
▶ Paint to Sample on Request			
fatte finish Body Paint (Ice Silver sideblades unless PQA, Carbon Optic Package or YUY/YYO custom sideblades are ordered)			
► Daytona Gray	0000	Ś	5,800
► Florett Silver ► Argus Brown	333	•	,
► Ara Blue ► Suzuka Gray			
loss finish Painted Sideblades	YUY	\$1	,350
fatte finish Painted Sideblades	YYO	\$	L,350
ainted Interior Inlays (Monoposto braces, center console, dashboard and door inlays)	YTF	\$:	3,100
LEATHER UPHOSLTERY	OPTION CODE	R	ETAIL
udi exclusive order fee (required for addition of Audi exclusive options listed below, fee charged one time per order)	AEO	\$	1,20
ailored Upholstery in Fine Nappa Leather*			
ections listed below are available in all Audi exclusive leather and stitching colors:			
► Leather Seating Surfaces			
▶ Door Trims and Inserts with Audi exclusive aluminum badges			
➤ Door Armrests and Door Handles			
➤ Center Armrest			
• Center Console (upper and lower)			
► Monoposto and Knee pad			
▶ Lower Dashboard	YS4/YY2	\$	9,8
▶ Rear Panel Breast and Side Covers			
ections listed below are available in selected leather and stitching colors (Black, Saddle Brown, Chestnut Brown, Crimson Red, Classic Red, Jet Grey, Iceland Green and Night Blue):			
▶ Upper Door Panels			
► Cowl/Scoop			
► Upper Dashboard			
Standard Sport Seats (YS4 requires 7HD, OUB, AEO and QF Interior)			
Diamond Stitched Sport Seats (YY2 requires PL8, OUB, AEO and QF Interior)	 -		
udi exclusive Controls			
Steering Wheel Rim available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather and stitching colors	YRB	\$	1,0
► Gear Shift Knob available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors			
• Gear Shift Boot available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather and stitching colors			
udi exclusive Black Floor Mats	YSR	\$	45
► Leather Piping and Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors			
udi exclusive Black Floor Mats with Embroidered R8 Logo	YTU	\$	70
▶ Leather Piping and Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors			
eather Covered Interior Door Sill Trims Fine Nappa leather available in all Audi exclusive colors	YSU	\$	60
eather Covered Air Vent Frames Fine Nappa leather available in all Audi exclusive colors	YQL	\$	9!
arpet and Floor mats Carpeting available in all Audi exclusive colors. Leather and Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors	YSQ	\$	2,50
ALCANTARA® OPTIONS	OPTION CODE	R	ETAIL
udi exclusive Alcantara® Headliner (with or without Diamond Stitching)			
► Alcantara® available in all Audi exclusive colors	YSE/YSK	\$	4,3
► Diamond Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors			
udi exclusive Rear Wall and Parcel Shelf	VCII	,	1.0
► Alcantara® available in all Audi exclusive colors	YSH	\$	1,8
udi exclusive Luggage Compartment	 -		
► Alcantara® available in all Audi exclusive colors	YQM	\$	2,0
► Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors			
► Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors			
► Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors ontrols in Black Alcantara®			
Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors ontrols in Black Alcantara® Steering Wheel Rim and Gear Shift Knob in Black Alcantara®	YRB	\$	1,0
Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors ontrols in Black Alcantara® Steering Wheel Rim and Gear Shift Knob in Black Alcantara® Gear Shift Boot in Black Fine Nappa Leather	YRB	\$	1,0
► Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors ontrols in Black Alcantara® ► Steering Wheel Rim and Gear Shift Knob in Black Alcantara® ► Gear Shift Boot in Black Fine Nappa Leather ► Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors			
► Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors ontrols in Black Alcantara® ► Steering Wheel Rim and Gear Shift Knob in Black Alcantara® ► Gear Shift Boot in Black Fine Nappa Leather ► Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors PERSONALIZED OPTIONS	OPTION CODE	F	ETAIL
➤ Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors ontrols in Black Alcantara® ➤ Steering Wheel Rim and Gear Shift Knob in Black Alcantara® ➤ Gear Shift Boot in Black Fine Nappa Leather ➤ Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors			

2018 Exclusive R8 V10 plus Spyder Audi Sport



	SPECIAL PAINTS	OPTION CODE		RETAIL
		OF HON CODE		KETAIL
Gloss finish Body Paint (Ice Silver sideblades unless PQA, Carbon Optic Packago	e or YUY/YYO custom sideblades are ordered)			
➤ 80 pre-approved paints		QOPA	Ş	\$3,900
► Paint to Sample on Request				
Matte finish Body Paint (Ice Silver sideblades unless PQA, Carbon Optic Packag	e or YUY/YYO custom sideblades are ordered)			
➤ Daytona Gray	► Ibis White	OOPA	ę	\$6,800
► Florett Silver	► Argus Brown			
► Ara Blue	► Suzuka Gray			
Gloss finish Painted Sideblades		YUY	\$	\$1,350
Natte finish Painted Sideblades		YYO		\$1,350
Painted Interior Inlays (Monoposto braces, center console, dashboard and doo	r inlays)	YTF		\$3,100
	LEATHER UPHOSLTERY	OPTION CODE		RETAIL
audi exclusive order fee (required for addition of Audi exclusive options liste	d below, fee charged one time per order)	AEO	\$	1,20
ailored Upholstery in Fine Nappa Leather*				
Sections listed below are available in all Audi exclusive leather and stitching col	ors:			
► Leather Seating Surfaces				
► Door Trims and Inserts with Audi exclusive aluminum badges				
► Door Armrests and Door Handles				
► Center Armrest				
► Center Console (upper and lower)				
► Monoposto and Knee Pad		YS4/YY2		10.5
► Lower Dashboard		154/112	\$	10,5
► Rear Panel Breast and Side Covers				
ections listed below are available in selected leather and stitching colors (Blac	k, Saddle Brown, Chestnut Brown, Crimson Red, Classic Red, Jet Grey, Iceland Green and Night Blue):			
► Upper Door Panels				
► Cowl/Scoop				
► Upper Dashboard				
Racing Shell Seats (YS4 requires 7HD, OUB, AEO and EI Interior)				
Diamond Stitched Sport Seats (YY2 requires PL8, OUB, AEO and QF Interior)				
udi exclusive Controls		 :		
► Steering Wheel Rim available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather a	nd stitching colors			
 Gear Shift Knob available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather color 		YRB	\$	1,00
► Gear Shift Boot available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather and s				
Audi exclusive Black Floor Mats	···· 3 ·····			
► Leather Piping and Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive color	s	YSR	\$	45
Audi exclusive Black Floor Mats with Embroidered R8 Logo	-			
➤ Leather Piping and Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive color	5	YTU	\$	70
eather Covered Interior Door Sill Trims Fine Nappa leather available in all Aug		YSU	\$	60
eather Covered Air Vent Frames Fine Nappa leather available in all Audi exclus		YQL	\$	95
Carpet and Floor mats Carpeting available in all Audi exclusive colors. Leather		YSQ	\$	
at pet and Proof mats carpeting available in all Addi exclusive colors. Leather a	·			RETAIL
	ALCANTARA® OPTIONS	OPTION CODE		KETAIL
Audi exclusive Interior Windshield Surround and Sun Visors		YQJ	\$	2,05
► Alcantara® available in all Audi exclusive colors				
udi exclusive Luggage Compartment				
➤ Alcantara® available in all Audi exclusive colors		YQM	\$	2,05
► Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors				
<u> </u>				
<u> </u>		YRR	Ś	1.0
ontrols in Black Alcantara®		YRB	\$	1,0
ontrols in Black Alcantara® • Steering Wheel Rim and Gear Shift Knob in Black Alcantara®		YRB	\$	1,00
ontrols in Black Alcantara® • Steering Wheel Rim and Gear Shift Knob in Black Alcantara® • Gear Shift Boot in Black Fine Nappa Leather	PERSONALIZED OPTIONS	YRB OPTION CODE		1,00

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

ISSUE DATE: 4/6/2017

2018 Exclusive R8 V10 plus Coupe Audi Sport



2018 Exclusive R8 V10 plus Coupe		Audi Sp	٠.	-
	SPECIAL PAINTS	OPTION CODE	ı	RETAIL
loss finish Body Paint (Carbon sigma Sideblades unless YUY/YYO painted sideblades are ord	ered)			
► 80 pre-approved paints		Q0Q0	\$	3,900
► Paint to Sample on Request				
atte finish Body Paint (Carbon sigma Sideblades unless YUY/YYO painted sideblades are ord	lered)			
► Daytona Gray	► Ibis White	0000	٠	6,800
► Florett Silver	► Argus Brown	0000	J	0,000
► Ara Blue	► Suzuka Gray			
loss finish Painted Sideblades		YUY	\$	1,350
atte finish Painted Sideblades		YYO	\$	1,350
ainted Interior Inlays (Monoposto braces, center console, dashboard and door inlays)		YTF	\$	3,100
LE	ATHER UPHOSLTERY	OPTION CODE	F	RETAIL
udi exclusive order fee (required for addition of Audi exclusive options listed below, fee cl	narged one time per order)	AEO	\$	1,2
ilored Upholstery in Fine Nappa Leather*				
ections listed below are available in all Audi exclusive leather and stitching colors:				
► Leather Seating Surfaces				
▶ Door Trims and Inserts with Audi exclusive aluminum badges				
► Door Armrests and Door Handles				
► Center Armrest				
► Center Console (upper and lower)				
► Monoposto and Knee pad		YS4/YY2	\$	9,8
► Lower Dashboard		134/112	,	9,0
► Rear Panel Breast and Side Covers				
ections listed below are available in selected leather and stitching colors (Black, Saddle Brow	rn, Chestnut Brown, Crimson Red, Classic Red, Jet Grey, Iceland Green and Night Blue):			
► Upper Door Panels				
► Cowl/Scoop				
► Upper Dashboard				
Racing Shell Seats (YS4 requires 7HD, OUB, AEO and EI Interior)				
Diamond Stitched Sport Seats (YY2 requires PL8, OUB, AEO and QF Interior)				
udi exclusive Controls				
 Steering Wheel Rim available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather and stitching co 	olors			
► Gear Shift Knob available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather colors		YRB	\$	1,0
► Gear Shift Boot available in all Audi exclusive and standard leather and stitching colors				
udi exclusive Black Floor Mats				
► Leather Piping and Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors		YSR	\$	4
udi exclusive Black Floor Mats with Embroidered R8 Logo			_	
► Leather Piping and Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors		YTU	\$	7
eather Covered Interior Door Sill Trims Fine Nappa leather available in all Audi exclusive col	prs	YSU	\$	ε
eather Covered Air Vent Frames Fine Nappa leather available in all Audi exclusive colors		YQL	\$	9
arpet and Floor mats Carpeting available in all Audi exclusive colors. Leather and Stitching a	vailable in all Audi exclusive colors	YSQ	\$	2,5
ALC	CANTARA® OPTIONS	OPTION CODE	F	RETAIL
ıdi exclusive Alcantara® Headliner (with or without Diamond Stitching)				
▶ Alcantara® available in all Audi exclusive colors		YSE/YSK	\$	4,3
► Diamond Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors				
udi exclusive Rear Wall and Parcel Shelf		YSH	\$	1.0
► Alcantara® available in all Audi exclusive colors		TSH	Þ	1,8
udi exclusive Luggage Compartment		·		
► Alcantara® available in all Audi exclusive colors		YQM	\$	2,0
► Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors				
ontrols in Black Alcantara®				
		YRB	\$	1,0
► Steering Wheel Rim and Gear Shift Knob in Black Alcantara®				
 Steering Wheel Rim and Gear Shift Knob in Black Alcantara® ▶ Gear Shift Boot in Black Fine Nappa Leather 				
 Steering Wheel Rim and Gear Shift Knob in Black Alcantara® Gear Shift Boot in Black Fine Nappa Leather Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors 	SONALIZED OPTIONS	OPTION CODE		RETATI
Steering Wheel Rim and Gear Shift Knob in Black Alcantara® Gear Shift Boot in Black Fine Nappa Leather Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors PER	SONALIZED OPTIONS	OPTION CODE YYK		
 Steering Wheel Rim and Gear Shift Knob in Black Alcantara® Gear Shift Boot in Black Fine Nappa Leather Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors 		OPTION CODE YYK YYJ	\$	RETAIL 4

2018 Exclusive TT RS



SPECIAL PAINTS	OPTION CODE		RETAIL
Gloss finish Body Paint			
▶ 80 pre-approved paints	Q0Q0	\$	3,900
▶ Paint to Sample on Request			
Painted Interior Inlays (Door handles and center console inlays)	YTF		\$950
LEATHER UPHOLSTERY	OPTION CODE		RETAIL
Audi exclusive order fee (required for addition of Audi exclusive options listed below, fee charged one time per order)	AEO	\$	1,200
Tailored Upholstery in Fine Nappa Leather*	·		
Sections listed below are available in all Audi exclusive leather and stitching colors:			
► Leather Seating Surfaces with Diamond Stitching pattern			
► Door Inserts in Alcantara® with Audi exclusive aluminum badges			
➤ Door Armrests and Door Handles			
► Center Armrest			
► Center Console	YS1/7HE	\$	4,950
Sections listed below are available in black leather with black stitching:			
► Instrument Panel Scoop			
► Airbag cover			
► Door Armrests			
► Center Console			
*requires EI Interior			
Audi exclusive Controls			
► Steering Wheel Rim available in all Audi exclusive Fine Nappa leather and stitching colors	YRB	Ś	950
► Gear Shift Knob available in all Audi exclusive Fine Nappa leather colors	TRB	Þ	950
► Gear Shift Boot available in all Audi exclusive Fine Nappa leather and stitching colors			
Audi exclusive Black Floor Mats with Embroidered RS Logo	YTU	s	700
► Leather Piping and Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive and standard colors	YIU	>	700
ALCANTARA OPTIONS	OPTION CODE		RETAIL
Controls in Black Alcantara®			
► Steering Wheel Rim in Black Alcantara® and/or Fine Nappa leather	YVL	Ś	1,200
► Gear Shift Knob and Gear Shift Boot in Black Alcantara® and/or Fine Nappa Leather	YVL	Þ	1,200
► Contrast Stitching available in all Audi exclusive colors			

Specifications, equipment, options, and prices are subject to change without notice. Some items may be unavailable when vehicle is built.

ISSUE DATE: 4/6/2017

REVISED DATE:

Audi exclusive Order Guide 2018

ADDENDUM

MODEL UPDATE EFFECTIVE DATE